WORKING PAPER

MARINE ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF WASTE DISPOSAL

by
Nicholas Sundt

This is a working paper that was used in preparing OTA's final report on "Wastes in Marine Environments" (April 1987; U.S. Government Printing Office, Stock Number 052-003-01062-3). OTA makes this working document available for the use of readers desiring a more detailed or technical discussion of an issue than can normally be accommodated in on OTA report. As an OTA working paper, it has not been reviewed or approved by the Congressional Technology Assessment Board. The findings and conclusions expressed are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of OTA, the assessment's Advisory Panel or the Congressional Technology Assessment Board.

Congress of the United States
Office of Technology Assessment

27 April 1987

I

J952-29

WORKING PAPER
MARINE ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF WASTE DISPOSAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Summary and Conclusions....1-2

II. Uncertainties....2-3

III. Impacts on Water and Sediment Quality....3-10
- Enrichment with Organic Matter and Nutrients....3-5
- Elevated Concentrations of Other Pollutants in the Water Column....5-8
  - Human Pathogens....6-7
  - Metals and Organic Chemicals....7-8
- Impacts on Sediments....8-10

IV. Impacts on the Biota....10-22
- Introduction....10
- Birds and Mammals....11-12
- Finfish and Shellfish....12-20
  - Acute Lethal Effects....12-14
  - High Body-burdens of Contaminants....15-17
    - Shellfish Contamination....15-16
    - Finfish Contamination....16-17
  - Other Effects on Finfish and Shellfish....18-20
- Submerged Aquatic Vegetation....20-21
- Benthic Organisms....21-22

V. Geograpahical Variations in Emissions and Impacts....23-47
- Pacific: Northwest....23-25
  - Puget Sound....24-25
- Pacific: California and Hawaii....25-30
  - San Francisco Bay....26-28
  - Southern California Coastal Waters....28-30
- Gulf of Mexico....30-23
- Atlantic: Southern States....33-37
  - Pamlico Albermarle Estuarine Complex....35-37
- Atlantic: Northern States....37-47
  - Chesapeake Bay....40-42
  - The New York Bight....42-43
  - Long Island Sound....43-44
  - Narragansett Bay....44-45
  - Buzzards Bay....45-46
  - Boston Bay....46-47

Footnotes....48-57

Unabridged Bibliography....58-121

BOXES

Box 1: Hypoxia Along the Southern Louisiana Coast..... .4A
Box 2: Environmental Stress in the Mississippi Sound.....31A

FIGURES

Figure 1. Extent of Oxygen Depletion in Bottom Waters of the Louisiana Shelf During 1985.....4B

Figure 2. Offshore Shrimp Abundance in Relation to Bottom Dissolved Oxygen Concentration in Louisiana Coastal Waters...4C

Figure 3. Volume of Water in Chesapeake Bay with Low Levels of Dissolved Oxygen, 1950 to 1980.....4D

Figure 4. Concentration of Nickel and Hydrocarbons in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, in Relation to distance from Discharge Points.....5A

Figure 5. Concentrations of Cadmium in Sediments Along the Northeast Atlantic Coast During 1984.....8A

Figure 6. Canvasback Duck Population on the Chesapeake Bay, 1954-1985.....11A

Figure 7. PCB Concentrations in the Livers of Fish From Selected Sites.....17A

Figure 8. Relationship Between Size of Kelp Beds and Quantity of Solids from Municipal Discharges at a Southern California Site, 1937-1981.....21A

Figure 9. The five Coastal Pegions of the United States Used in This Report.....23A

Figure 10. Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in White Croaker Muscle from the Southern California Bight.....29A

Figure 11. Annual Change in Total DDT Mass Emission Rate from Major Southern California Ocean Outfalls, 1971-1979; and Changes in Length of Coastline Bearing Mussels Contaminated by DDE, 1971-1978.....30A

Figure 12. Environmental Stress In the Pascagoula Area of Mississippi Sound.....31B

Figure 13. Fishing Closure Areas Established by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health in the New Bedford Harbor.....46A

Figure 14. Major Beaches of Boston Harbor Affected

by Sewage Overflows.....47A

TABLES

Table 1. Classification of Shellfish Growing Waters, 1985.....15A

Table 2. Intensive or "hot spot" Investigations for Potential Regulatory Action by Water Quality Authorities in California Marine Estuarine Waters, 1981-1984.....16A

Table 3. Factors Possibly Important in Contributing to the Decline of Certain Populations of Anadromous Fish in Coastal Waters of South Atlantic and Gulf States.....20A

Table 4. List of Data Concerning Historic Anthropogenous Impact on Seagrass Meadows in Florida.....20B

Table 5. Selected Toxic Contaminants in Puget Sound: Their Distribution, Sources, Effects and Trends.....25A

Table 6. Pathological Conditions in Fish from Puget Sound.....25B

I. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This document summarizes the observed effects on marine resources of waste disposal activities. It first briefly describes the nationwide impacts of pollutants on water quality, sediment quality, and marine organisms. Following this is a region-by-region summary of the impacts.[1] The regional discussion illustrates the broad geographical variations in impacts, while providing greater detail on specific problems and water bodies. Extensive references and a bibliography are provided to support the statements made in this document and to assist those readers interested in obtaining more detailed information.

The precise connection between pollutants and impacts on marine resources often is poorly understood; likewise, the full implications to humans of the marine impacts are not exactly defined. Given informational shortcomings, we do not possess a clear and complete picture of the extent of the impacts of waste disposal throughout the country. Despite the problems, however, the available evidence is sufficient to support the following general conclusions.

Marine resources have been and will continue to be affected by a wide range of natural and human perturbations, including pollutant discharges. The discharges enter marine waters directly, and indirectly via inland freshwaters. Most impacts attributable to pollutants from waste disposal have been observed in estuaries and coastal waters -- generally the most productive marine waters. Impacts vary widely in quality and in distribution among water bodies and organisms.

Every region contains some areas which have suffered serious negative impacts from pollutants discharged by waste disposal activities. The most serious impacts from permitted sources appear to result from discharges of nutrients, pathogens, metals, and synthetic organic compounds. Even when

present in the water column and sediments in very small quantities, certain metals and synthetic organic chemicals can result in chronic, persistent, and serious effects on organisms.

Where trends in impacts over the last ten to fifteen years are discernable, they have been mixed. They have varied among specific pollutants, species, and locations. In some cases improvements have been observed, in other cases deterioration is evident. Sometimes no clear trend appears.

II. UNCERTAINTIES

It is only with great difficulty and uncertainty that causal links can be drawn between waste disposal and changes in marine ecosystems. Changes in the marine environment may result not only from the waste disposal practices considered here (i.e. only those point-source discharges which require permits), but also from other variables including pollutants from non-point sources, natural perturbations, fishing, and other human-induced environmental changes (such as habitat destruction or alterations resulting from river diversions). Where pollutants are involved, they may emanate from any combination of surface runoff, transport from distant sources by ground water or surface waters, direct discharges by industries or municipalities, and atmospheric deposition.

In those instances where pollutants do significantly affect the marine environment, various factors may mitigate against the development of an awareness and understanding of the impacts. Though in some cases impacts are clearly evident, they often are subtle, detected only with great difficulty and expense; or they escape detection altogether. Impacts in some cases are not observed for many years or even decades after the release of the pollutant. They may occur at great distances from the point at which pollutants originally are released.

Even where impacts are noted, it frequently is very difficult to conclusively link them to specific pollutants. The quantity and quality of pollutants in a water body may not be fully known, nor may the ultimate source of the pollutants be evident. The wastes may act synergistically with each other or with other variables.

Consequently, establishing precisely the causes of past and present changes is a formidable task. Likewise, predicting future impacts -- especially long-term impacts on populations and communities of marine organisms -- is extraordinarily difficult and our ability to do so is rudimentary.[2] The situation is one characterized by a lack of accurate and useful information, and difficulties in obtaining and digesting information which does exist. For the sake of brevity, the full degree of uncertainty in each particular instance discussed in this document is not discussed in detail. May it suffice to emphasize at the outset that considerable uncertainty exists and that great caution should be exercised in drawing conclusions from the evidence presented herein.

III. IMPACTS ON WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY

ENRICHMENT WITH ORGANIC MATTER AND NUTRIENTS

Among the impacts of pollutants on the marine environment, perhaps the most conspicuous and widespread are those associated with the introduction of organic matter and nutrients into marine waters. This results in eutrophication, a phenomenon evident in every region of the country.

The impacts of eutrophication range from stressing individual organisms (which in turn may increase incidence of disease or abnormalities) to major ecological changes. Nutrient enrichment in some instances may contribute to massive blooms of tiny photosynthetic[3] organisms, sometimes dubbed "green

tides," "brown tides,"[4] or "red tides." These organisms may directly and adversely affect -- and even kill -- other marine organisms and humans.[5] [6] Under extreme conditions, eutrophic conditions also may lead to the severe depletion of dissolved oxygen, known as hypoxia; hypoxia may also be caused or aggravated by the introduction to marine waters of oxygen-demanding pollutants such as organic matter.

Hypoxic areas vary widely in magnitude, from a fraction of a square mile to thousands of square miles. Among large and regularly occurring hypoxic waters are an area off the Louisiana coast recently estimated to extend over 8,000 km^2 (See Box 1);[7] and a portion of the Chesapeake which has covered an area of about 3,000 km^2 (See Figure 3).[8] The most dramatic consequences of extreme hypoxia are mass kills of organisms, the magnitudes of which vary considerably among incidents. Various other impacts also have been observed. In the Chesapeake Bay, for example, nutrient enrichment is a major cause of declines in submerged aquatic vegetation, valuable fisheries, and waterfowl populations; and changes in benthic diversity, abundance, and community structure.[9]

While other factors (including completely natural variables) may also cause hypoxia, its occurrence around the country often has been linked, with varying degrees of certainty, to human activities, including waste disposal. Many different pollutant sources, including both point sources (particularly municipal discharges) and runoff, can contribute to hypoxic conditions.

Eutrophication and hypoxia are serious and regularly recurring problems in many waterbodies.[10] Hypoxia appears to be least extensive along the Pacific coast; conversely, the Atlantic coast and particularly the Gulf of Mexico appear to be characterized by extensive hypoxia[11] For example, extensive hypoxia has been found along the southern coast of Louisiana (see Box 1).[12] Hypoxia also

BOX 1: HYPOXIA AND THE LOUISIANA SHELF

The coast of southern Louisiana is dominated by mudflats and marshes; these marshes are among the most productive ecosytems on earth. Beyond these areas, the wide continental shelf descends gently and smoothly. Discharging into the coastal waters -- and of overwhelming importance -- are the Mississippi and Atchafalaya Rivers. Together, they drain over forty percent of the continental U.S. This includes much of the nation's agricultural land, as well as many major cities and idustrialized areas.

This coastal environment is extremely productive and valuable. Sizeable numbers of birds, including migrating shorebirds and waterfowl, are found in the area. Large populations of fish and shellfish spend all or portions of their life cycles there. These in turn support a large fishing industry, centered around menhaden and shrimp. The magnitude of Louisiana catch in 1985 was 1.7 billion pounds, far more than landed by the second place state, Alaska. The value of the catch was nearly $230 million. When major U.S. ports are ranked by the weight of their annual catches, three of the top four are in southern Louisiana.[1] Also important are Louisiana's marine recreational fisheries, whose total economic impact is estimated to be $450 million.[2]

This productivity is being undermined by extensive and periodic hypoxia -- a condition where dissolved oxygen levels in the water are extremely low. The precise extent, duration, severity, and consequences of the hypoxia are not known. Nor is it known how conditions are changing from one year to the next. It is, however, certain that large areas of the northern Gulf of Mexico are affected and that few if any shrimp or bottom-dwelling fish are caught in such areas.

One recent study reported extensive hypoxic waters along the coast of Louisiana in 1985 (See Figure 1).[3] An earlier study found that the combined catches of brown and white shrimp and the total fish biomass tended to decline in these areas as dissolved oxygen concentrations decreased (See Figure 2).[4] Hypoxic conditions occurring during critical early periods of the shrimp life cycle also may have resulted in more generalized declines in stocks.

The exact causes of the widespread hypoxia are not known. The extent to which humans have contributed to or caused the problem -- and specifically the degree to which pollutants from permitted sources are responsible -- cannot be defined precisely. It does appear, however, that the waters of the Mississippi and the Atchaflaya, laden with nutrients and organic materials, are major contributors the problem. To the extent that humans contribute to those loadings, they may be responsible in part for the hypoxic conditions.

---

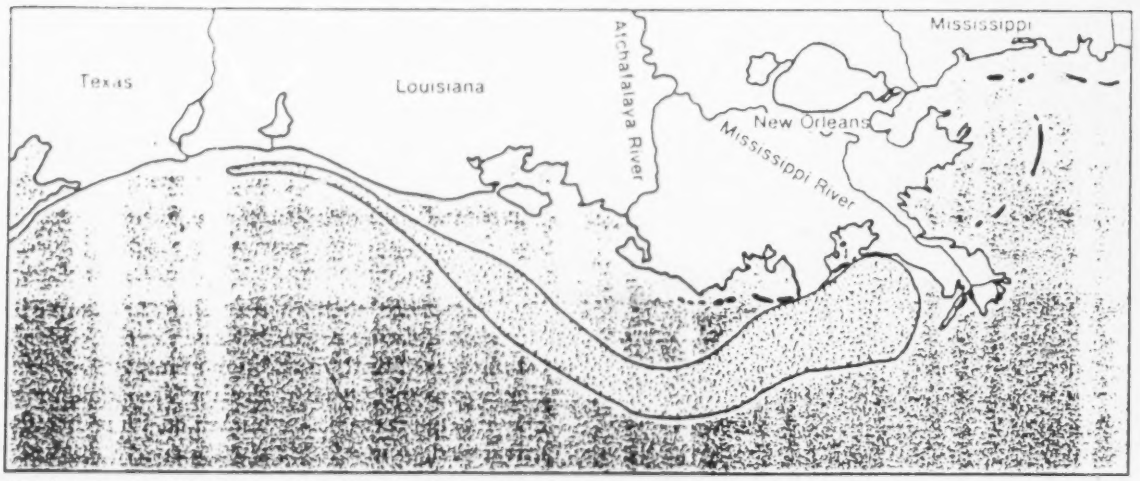
[1]Ref. 891A.

[2]Ref. 64.

[3]Ref. 637.

[4]Ref. 654.

Figure 1 —Extent of Oxygen Depletion in Bottom Waters of the Louisiana Shelf, July 1985

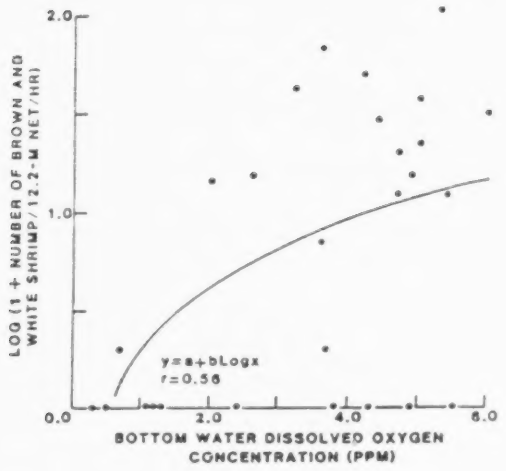


Stippled area depicts bottom waters with dissolved oxygen concentrations less than 2 milligrams per liter (a condition known as hypoxia). Most animal life cannot survive for long in water with such low oxygen concentrations.

SOURCE: N. Rabalais and D.F. Boesch, *Extensive Depletion of Oxygen in Bottom Waters of the Louisiana Shelf During 1985* (draft manuscript, 1986).

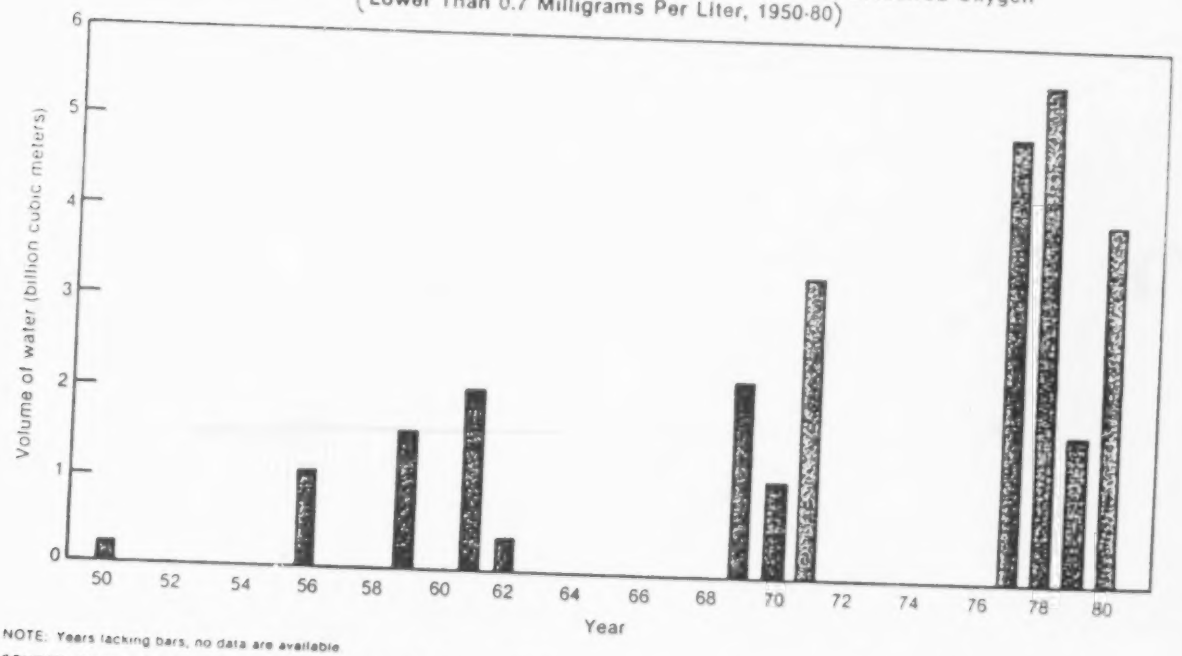
FIGURE 2

Offshore Shrimp Abundance in Relation to Bottom Water Dissolved Oxygen Concentration in Louisiana Coastal Waters.



Source: Renaud, Maurice L., "Hypoxia in Louisiana Coastal Waters During 1983: Implications for Fisheries," Fishery Bulletin, 84 (1): 19-26, Jan 86.

Figure 3 –Volume of Water in Chesapeake Bay With Low Levels of Dissolved Oxygen (Lower Than 0.7 Milligrams Per Liter, 1950-80)



NOTE: Years lacking bars, no data are available.

SOURCE: Office of Technology Assessment, 1987, after U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3, Chesapeake Bay Program, *Chesapeake Bay: A Profile of Environmental Change*, PB 84119197 (Philadelphia, PA, 1983)

has been a common occurrence in the New York Bight; its causes are multiple and include natural factors as well as pollutant inputs from raw sewage, sewage sludge, and other waste materials.[13]

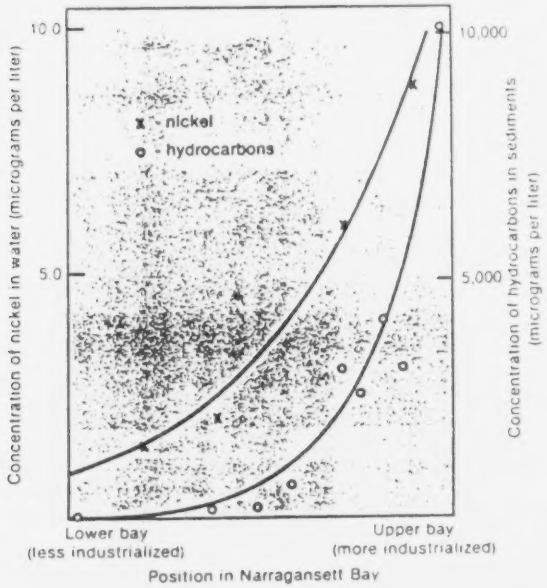
Trends around the country are mixed. In some areas, the problems have been alleviated, to a large degree because discharges of organic matter and nutrients have been reduced in those waters.[14] In other instances, the problems have grown in severity, either because quantities of nutrients and organic matter have increased, or because other changes have reduced the natural system's capacity to accommodate the discharges.[15]

ELEVATED CONCENTRATIONS OF OTHER POLLUTANTS IN THE WATER COLUMN

In addition to organic matter and nutrients, other pollutants are discharged into marine waters in large quantities. Among these are pathogens, metals, and organic chemicals (such as chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons). Where contamination has been detected, concentrations vary widely both in time and space, from levels scarcely above the threshold of detectability to extremely high levels, depending on many factors. Contamination tends to be greatest in the vicinity of estuaries flanked by heavy urban or industrial development, or near estuaries which receive pollutants from developed areas further upstream (See Figure 4). Contamination also tends to be most serious near municipal and industrial outfalls, and in the vicinity of major dump sites for sewage sludge or other polluted materials.

Even at a given location and time, contamination may vary considerably according to the vertical position in the water column. Some pollutants may concentrate at the very surface of the water-column (the surface "microlayer"[16]), an ecologically important zone where the presence of pollutants may be particularly damaging. For example, in the urbanized areas of Puget Sound, the microlayer has been found to contain relatively high concentrations

Figure 4 .—Concentration of Nickel and Hydrocarbons in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, in Relation to Distance From Discharge Points



As in many other locations in the United States, concentrations of pollutants in Narragansett Bay tend to be greatest near discharge points, especially where many such discharges are concentrated in a highly industrialized or urbanized area. Note that one microgram equals one-millionth of a gram.

SOURCE: Save The Bay, Inc., *Down the Drain: Toxic Pollution and the Status of Pretreatment in Rhode Island* (Providence, RI: September 1986).

of some pollutants. Among these were polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, present at concentrations which in many cases were acutely toxic to floating flatfish eggs in laboratory experiments. It is believed that the pollutants account in part for the lower quantities of flatfish eggs and other organisms found in the microlayer in the developed areas of the Sound.[17]

The presence of pollutants in the water column is important in three respects. First, as just suggested, marine organisms may be affected by the direct exposure to the polluted water. For example, evidence from the Chowan River in North Carolina suggests that herring have detected and avoided pulp mill effluent in the river, to the detriment of some fishermen[18] and in Puget Sound, some samples of polluted bottom water were found to cause sublethal toxic effects in specific organisms.[19] Such initial and direct impacts may give rise to further ecological repercussions.

Second, the pollutants may be transported to other locations and transferred to sediments or to the atmosphere, thereby creating additional opportunities for exposure to living organisms and for ecological impacts. Third, in addition to impacts on marine organisms, elevated levels of these pollutants may reach a point where human health is directly threatened. This may prompt management actions such as closures of beaches and shellfish growing areas, measures which frequently have been taken as a result of contamination by fecal coliform bacteria.

Human Pathogens. The discharge of pathogens is a common occurence, from combined sewage overflows, municipal treatment plants, runoff, raw sewage, and boats in marinas and elsewhere. High levels of fecal coliform bacteria in the water frequently result in the imposition of harvesting restrictions in shellfishing areas around the country (see subsequent section on shellfish contamination). They also have resulted in temporary or permanent beach closures in some areas, particularly along the north Atlantic coast.[20] The

problem appears to be less common in other regions of the country, but complete information on the extent of beach closures throughout the nation is not readily available and trends are not clearly discernable.

In some areas -- such as San Francisco Bay [21] and Chesapeake Bay [22] -- fecal coliform contamination of the water is not as serious as it was ten or fifteen years ago.[23] Where this improvement has occurred, it usually has resulted from greater levels of sewage treatment.

Conversely, such contamination has not been reduced or has worsened in other areas, particularly those experiencing high population growth and rapid development.[24] Degradations is most evident in areas with growing numbers of residences with septic systems and increasing numbers of small boats. In Louisiana, for example, many growing coastal communities do not have sewers. Where sewage treatment facilities are available, in many cases they need to be upgraded; inadequately treated sewage is being discharged. The problems are reflected in the fact that coliform contamination is considered by state officials to be the most common problem in the state's coastal waters.[25] These threats to water quality are expected in these and other quickly developing regions to grow over the next decade.[26]

Metals and Organic Chemicals. Also common is the contamination of waters with metals and organic chemicals.[27] Concentrations of some metals and organic chemicals (such as DDT[28]) in the water column have been reduced in many areas over the last fifteen to twenty years. This often has occurred as emissions of these pollutants have been substantially diminished from specific point sources, usually because of curtailed production of the wastes or because of greater waste treatment by industrial and municipal entities.[29] For example, discharges of most key metals and organic chemicals into New York Harbor declined during the 1970s and early 1980s.[30]

But there also are areas where improvements have not occurred, or where concentrations of specific pollutants have increased.[31] This has been especially true where particularly rapid residential, agricultural and industrial growth has resulted in greater emissions from both point and non-point sources. For example, monitoring data from the lower St Johns River, Florida, indicate that concentrations of waterborne toxic metals increased from 1970 through 1980; the same area in the mid-1980s witnessed an outbreak of a fish disease, the exact causes of which are unknown.[32]

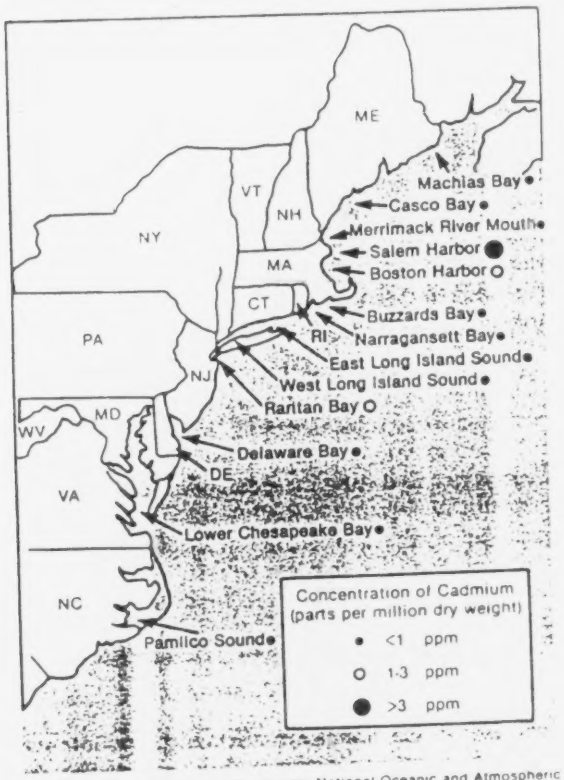
IMPACTS ON SEDIMENTS

In many parts of the country -- in every region -- there are areas where sediments have been physically, chemically and biologically altered by waste disposal activities. These include areas where large volumes of material (such as industrial wastes) have been dumped; in the vicinity of outfalls; adjacent to industrial and urban areas; and in and around estuaries carrying substantial pollutant loads from upstream. The character of sediment alterations varies widely, as do their consequences and origins.

Especially problematic are heavy loadings of organic matter and nutrients; and the chemical contamination of sediments with pollutants such as metals, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and other chlorinated hydrocarbons, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and pathogens. Polluted sediments have been found around the country, though they appear to be most prevalent and severe in the estuaries and coastal areas of the Northeastern U.S. (for example, see Figure 5).

In some cases, the consequences of the sediment alterations are relatively apparent and serious. Such is the case, for example in areas characterized by extremely high concentrations of particularly toxic pollutants. Among such areas are very polluted portions of Puget Sound like Commencement Bay

Figure 5.—Concentration of Cadmium in Sediments Along the Northeast Atlantic Coast During 1984



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ocean Assessments Division, *Progress Report and Preliminary Assessment of the Findings of the 1984 Benthic Surveillance Project* (Rockville, MD: 1986).

and Everett Harbor,[33] the Southern California Bight,[34] and several areas of the Northeast such as Buzzard's Bay.[35] Many other areas exhibit various mixes and concentrations of pollutants with specific subsequent effects on the biota.[36]

In Southern California, for example, the accumulation of solids discharged by several ocean outfalls, in combination with other environmental changes associated with the discharges, has affected the distribution and abundance of benthic organisms over an area of approximately 108 km^2.[37] Other than such extreme cases are many other varied examples, each with particular mixes and concentrations of pollutants; and with specific effects on the biota, ranging from little or no significant impacts to relatively serious consequences.[38]

To the extent that restrictions have been imposed on waste disposal over the last 15 to 20 years, sediment alteration by some pollutants has been curtailed. If pollutants are present, they eventually may be broken down into less harmful byproducts. Or subsequent sediment deposition may bury the pollutants and prevent further exposure to living organisms. But serious problems from polluted sediments have persisted -- and will continue to persist -- for two reasons.

First, as indicated above, even though releases of some pollutants have been curtailed, a growing variety and quantity of pollutants continue to be released to the water column and make their way to the sediments.[39] Second, the sediments often act as a repository for such pollutants, holding them for days, years, decades or even centuries. Polluted sediments can continue to affect organisms -- for example, through the release of pollutants (such as nutrients) to the water column or through ingestion by bottom-dwelling organisms.[40]

For example, DDT and its metabolites are presently found in extremely high concentrations in sediments in some parts of Southern California. These pollutants originate primarily from DDT discharged by industry to the marine

environment between 1947 and mid-1971. Similarly, a long stretch of the Hudson River bed and a sizeable proportion of nearby coastal waters has been polluted by PCBs discharged between circa 1950 and 1976. After high levels of PCB contamination were found in fish, industrial releases were terminated and, in 1976, commercial fishing of the river's striped bass was banned. Ten years later, elevated levels continue to occur and the ban has been extended over the entire state of New York.[41]

IMPACTS ON THE BIOTA

INTRODUCTION

Pollutants from waste disposal activities and other sources have affected marine organisms and ecosystems in many different ways. Chronicled below are some of the major impacts on marine organisms which have been associated with waste disposal activities. The impacts on these organisms vary widely, from acute and lethal to relatively minor, from extremely adverse to relatively beneficial. The geographic scale of impacts also varies as well, ranging from very small areas to many thousands of square miles.[42]

Some organisms are highly exposed to waste disposal activities and pollutants. Among these are bottom-dwelling (benthic) organisms and those which spend all or part of their lives in coastal waters or estuaries. Particularly susceptible to effects are organisms which inhabit in polluted waters during life-stages when they are very sensitive to environmental perturbations.

For example, striped bass spend their early life-stages in or near estuaries and during that time are very sensitive to some substances (such as copper, cadmium and aluminum) which may be contained in waste discharges. High mortality-rates observed during these stages appear to be related to the presence of pollutants and other factors. Low survival-rates during the first 60 days of life are said to be a major reason for the precipitous declines in striped bass stocks in recent years.[43]

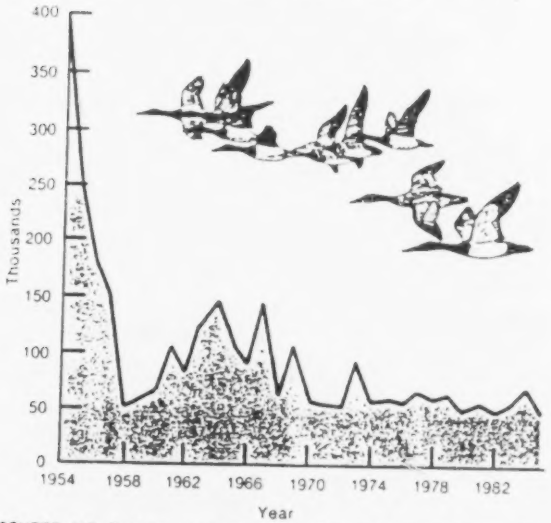
BIRDS AND MAMMALS

Birds and mammals may be affected by pollutants in several ways. In some cases, they may be affected indirectly when pollutants alter their habitat or food supplies. This appears to have been the case with canvasback ducks in the Chesapeake Bay. Pollutants appear to be largely responsible for drastic declines in the extent of the Bay's seagrasses, including wild celery, the preferred food of the ducks. This has contributed to a precipitous decline in their populations in the Bay (See Figure 6).[44]

Most of the strongest evidence linking pollutants to impacts on birds and mammals concerns effects which occur when they ingest a pollutant or a metabolite of a pollutant. Particularly important are pollutants, such as some chlorinated hydrocarbons, which both are persistent and tend to increase in concentration as they are transferred through the food web. Marine birds and mammals are often at relatively high trophic levels and are particularly susceptible to such "biomagnification."

Numerous studies have documented elevated concentrations of some pollutants in birds or mammals.[45] In a few important instances, evidence indicates that the pollutants originated with waste disposal activities, and that exposure to the pollutants is correlated with effects on those organisms.[46] The full consequences of such contamination in birds and mammals are not always known, but in addition to elevated body-burdens, impacts such as reproductive impairments have been observed. Perhaps the best known example involved discharges of DDT into Southern California waters. Elevated concentrations of organochlorine chemicals and subsequent declines in brown pelican populations and several other bird species were linked to the consumption of fish contaminated with DDT and its metabolites.[47] Reproductive problems in sea lions also have been associated with organochlorine pollutants.[48]

Figure 6.—Canvasback Duck Population on the Chesapeake Bay, 1954-85



SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, *The Canvasback* (Annapolis, MD: 1985).

Other less dramatic -- yet nevertheless significant -- examples exist elsewhere in the country. For example, three waterbird species nesting in Galveston Bay, Texas, have been found to contain elevated levels of several heavy metals and selenium, in some cases at levels associated with adverse affects (such as impaired reproduction). Selenium can enter marine waters from numerous natural and anthropogenic sources, including both industrial and municipal wastes.[49]

Reduced emissions of some pollutants have resulted in noticeable ameliorations; population declines have in some cases been reversed and body-burdens of pollutants have fallen. In particular, the banning of DDT production and disposal resulted in a reversal of the decline in brown pelicans.[50] Nevertheless, high concentrations of pollutants continue to be documented in birds and mammals, along with other pollutant-related impacts[51]. For example, several studies have found chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in marine cetaceans (i.e. dolphins, porpoises) off the California coast that are higher than concentrations known to have been reported in marine cetaceans anywhere else in the world -- the blubber of one bottlenose dolphin contained DDT concentrations higher than 2,000 ppm wet weight.[52]

FINFISH AND SHELLFISH

ACUTE LETHAL EFFECTS

Some pollutants or combinations of pollutants in large enough quantities quickly will kill finfish and shellfish. The mechanisms by which this occurs vary from the depletion of vital oxygen, associated with discharges of nutrients and organic matter to the crippling of an organism's nervous system by certain toxic organic compounds. These effects have been established both by laboratory experiments and by field observation. However, the full extent to which this

actually occurs in the field is difficult to measure, as individual organisms which are seriously debilitated or dead very quickly disappear (they are eaten by others).

One type of evidence which does arise in the field -- and which is uniquely compelling -- arises when large numbers of organisms are killed at once by pollutants. Reports filed voluntarily by the states to the EPA provide some information on pollution-caused fish-kills.[53] Additional data are available from other sources, including state 305(b) reports,[54] other state documents, and state officials. These indicate that the occurrence of such mass mortalities varies around the country. They appear to be least frequent along the Pacific coast, but are considerably more common and serious in the Northeast. The greatest problems exist in the Gulf of Mexico and along the southern Atlantic Coast, where frequent fish kills result from hypoxic conditions that are caused by a combination of natural and anthropogenic factors.[55]

The magnitude of the kills varies widely. The largest incidents can involve millions of fish. The fish species reported as killed often consist mostly of commercially valued species. For example, 109 fish kills were reported in the State of Maryland in 1985; an estimated 4.6 million fish were killed, 97 percent of which were menhaden, a very abundant and important commercial species. The majority of the kills investigated in Maryland -- some involving hundreds of thousands of fish -- occurred in estuarine waters in the Chesapeake Bay. Most resulted from hypoxic conditions caused by many factors, including an abundance of nutrients.[56]

While the causes of fish kills are not always clearly and fully understood, evidence suggests that waste disposal activities in many instances are significant contributors. Most kills occur in estuaries and are caused by low levels of dissolved oxygen. Municipal sewage treatment plants appear to be important contributors to the hypoxic conditions that cause fish kills;

industrial dischargers too are important, though apparently to a lesser extent. Waste disposal contributes large quantities of nutrients to the Chesapeake Bay, although the precise magnitude of their contribution to the fish kills is unknown.[57] The extent and severity of fish kills appear to have been reduced in many areas over the last ten to fifteen years, although available information does not permit an accurate characterization of the reduction.[58]

HIGH BODY-BURDENS OF CONTAMINANTS

SHELLFISH CONTAMINATION

For many years, the concentrations of coliform bacteria and natural marine biotoxins in shellfish have been periodically surveyed. This information is increasingly being supplemented with information from "biomonitoring" surveys, in which the concentrations of toxic chemicals (such as metals and organic chemicals) in shellfish are measured.

Since 1966, the periodic National Shellfish Register has provided an important indicator of the extent to which shellfish in U.S. waters are polluted with coliform bacteria. According to the most recent register, of the "productive" shellfish areas in the U.S., 58 percent are approved for harvest, with the balance subject to some level of restriction (See Table 1). Commercial harvests of shellfish from roughly a third (27-42 percent) of productive areas are limited because of actual or potential contamination. Restricted areas are most prevalent in the Gulf of Mexico and along the southern Atlantic coast; these two regions together account for over 80 percent of the harvest-limited productive shellfish areas in the nation.[59]

Although an overall national trend in shellfish contamination is not clearly discernable from the register alone, the register is sufficient, in combination with other evidence, to indicate that bacterial contamination is a significant problem nationwide.[60]

Trends vary from one specific body of water to the next. In some areas, such in the vicinity of Savannah, Georgia[61] or San Francisco Bay,[62] shellfish contamination by fecal coliform has fallen to the point where shellfishing areas have been reopened for the first time in decades.

However, in other regions -- particularly in rapidly developing areas such as the coastal portions of the Gulf of Mexico and southern Atlantic states -- the problem often is growing.[63] This results not only from point sources

Table 1.—Classification of Shellfish Growing Waters (thousands of acres)

Region and State	Productive						
		Harvest limited areas					
	Approved for harvest	Prohibited	Conditionally approved	Restricted	Percent of total productive waters approved	Nonshellfish/ nonproductive	Total
Northern Atlantic:							
Maine	936	87	13	10	89	0	1,046
New Hampshire	4	6	0	0	40	0	10
Massachusetts	255	41	1	5	84	500	802
Rhode Island	96	20	12	0	75	0	128
Connecticut	309	78	6	0	79	0	393
New York	828	192	1	0	81	0	1,021
New Jersey	236	118	20	21	60	0	395
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	—	6	6
Delaware	209	19	3	0	90	44	275
Maryland	1,369	64	0	0	96	97	1,530
Virginia	1,295	174	33	0	86	2	1,504
Subtotal	5,537	799	89	36	86	649	7,110
Southern Atlantic:							
North Carolina	1,755	370	0	0	83	0	2,125
South Carolina	200	72	9	0	71	0	281
Georgia	61	144	0	0	30	0	205
Florida	40	36	37	0	35	748	861
Subtotal	2,056	622	46	0	75	748	3,472
Gulf of Mexico:							
Florida	266	260	306	0	32	578	1,410
Alabama	74	103	195	0	20	2	374
Mississippi	123	96	171	0	32	0	390
Louisiana	0	31	3,462	0	—	0	3,493
Texas	1,310	358	0	0	79	2	1,670
Subtotal	1,773	848	4,134	0	26	582	7,337
West coast:							
California	2	263	12	1	1	248	526
Oregon	14	14	0	12	35	44	84
Washington	147	49	45	0	61	1,795	2,036
Subtotal	163	326	57	13	29	2,087	2,646
U.S. total	9,529	2,595	4,326	49	58	4,066	20,565

DEFINITIONS:

Productive: Any areas which are not classified "nonshellfish/nonproductive." At one time this category only contained areas which did or could produce shellfish (either naturally or aquaculturally) in quantities sufficient to justify commercial harvesting. As a result of changes in the classification system, however, there is an effort underway nationwide to classify all coastal waters within subcategories of this category; consequently, it includes areas which formerly were termed "nonshellfish/nonproductive."

Approved for harvest: Area surveyed and found free of hazardous concentrations of pathogenic organisms and/or pollution. Molluscan shellfish may be commercially harvested at any time.

Harvest limited:

a) *Conditionally approved:* Area surveyed and shellfish are found to meet "approved" area requirements for only part of the year. Molluscan shellfish may be harvested only during periods when pollutant levels are deemed acceptable. The area may be closed for the balance of the year because of high pollutant levels or because the shellfish control authorities have failed to establish that "approved" area standards are being met during that period; such failure may result from various factors, including cutbacks in funding of classification activities.

b) *Restricted:* Area surveyed and shellfish are found to be contaminated. Shellfish may be harvested but only can be marketed if they first are purified in a depuration facility or "relayed" to an approved area. In either case, the shellfish may be marketed once they are depurated (cleansed of pollutants).

c) *Prohibited:* Area surveyed and closed due to hazardous levels of contamination; or area has not been surveyed at all. Molluscan shellfish may not be commercially harvested at any time.

Nonshellfish/nonproductive: At one time, if areas were determined to be inaccessible, or did not or could not produce shellfish (either naturally or aquaculturally) in quantities sufficient to justify commercial harvesting, waters were classified into this category. As a result of changes in the classification system, however, acreage in this category is now being transferred into subcategories of the "Productive" category. At present the "Nonshellfish/nonproductive" category accounts for less than 20 percent of total classified acreage.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; and Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, *1985 National Shellfish Register of Classified Estuarine Waters* (Washington, DC: December 1985).

(primarily municipal sewage treatment plants and combined sewage overflows, and from growing numbers of recreational boats), but also from nonpoint sources (such as runoff and groundwater seepage from increasingly developed and often unsewered coastal areas).

In addition to contamination with fecal coliform bacteria, shellfish contamination with metals and organic chemicals has been surveyed by state and federal government programs.[64] These efforts have varied widely among programs and from year to year. In some areas -- usually in marine waters adjacent to or downstream from urban, industrial, or agricultural areas -- elevated levels of metals and organic chemicals are frequently present in shellfish. These concentrations sometimes are high enough to adversely affect the shellfish[65] and to threaten consuming organisms, including humans. In some cases this has prompted government warnings or restrictions on fishing or consumption.[66] The full national extent of contamination by metals and organic chemicals, and its consequences and trends, are not known.

California provides a useful illustration of some characteristics of the shellfish contamination problem, because it has a relatively good monitoring program and a variety of marine environments and pollution problems. Since 1977, the California State Mussel Watch has been monitoring toxic chemical concentrations in mussels placed at strategic locations in the state's coastal waters. Between 1977 and 1985, at least eight areas were identified where toxic pollutants -- including many metals and synthetic organic compounds such as PCB -- had contaminated mussels to very high levels (Table 2).[67]

FINFISH CONTAMINATION

Only a very limited number and variety of fish have been analyzed for specific pollutants. These data reveal that the level of measured contamination varies widely -- geographically, among species, among individuals, and even in

TABLE 2

Intensive or 'hot spot' investigations for potential regulatory action by water quality authorities in California marine estuarine waters, 1981–1984

Location	Pollutant	Current Status
Crescent City	Silver, Mercury	Source control study in sewage system revealed an unpermitted discharge of silver; terminated; study of the source(s) of mercury input continued.
Eureka	Silver	Source control study in sewage system revealed an unpermitted discharge of silver; terminated.
	PCP	Suspected unpermitted discharge from lumber mill operations; study continued.
Fort Bragg	PCB_{1248}	Suspected illegal disposal of electrical transformers; small amounts of PCB_{1248} found in one location; no definitive source found; no further action taken.
San Francisco Bay	Silver	Significant accumulation of silver in mussels and sediments from non-point sources; silver concentration declined significantly in 1984; no further study or action.
	pp'DDE	Low levels widely distributed throughout bay, characteristic of non-point source discharge; no further study or action.
Moss Landing Drainage	Toxaphene Endosulfan I	Suspected agricultural source(s) of diffuse nature and difficult to identify responsibility; no regulatory action at this time; study continued.
	pp'DDE	Increased concentration of DDE in recent years; suspected illegal use; no regulatory action; study continued.
Monterey	Silver	Decrease in silver in mussels coincided with the sewage discharge termination; no regulatory action; study terminated.
	Lead	Extremely high lead concentrations in mussels and sediments; area quarantined for consumption of shellfish; potential source located and partially removed; further study of source and monitoring continued.
Los Angeles/Long Beach Harbour	Lead	Source suspected to be non-point surface runoff; continued monitoring.
	Copper; Zinc	Source suspected to be maritime origin; continued study.
	pp'DDE	DDT compound input from Dominguez Channel or Los Angeles River from manufacturing facility; site designated for possible regulatory action; further study and monitoring.
	PCB_{1254}	No definitive pattern in harbor; study continued.
San Diego Harbour	PCB_{1254}	Concentration in mussels exceed public health standards for human consumption; highest concentrations in restricted channels and backwaters; no point source(s) located; study continued.
	Copper; Zinc	Input from ore-loading facility caused regulatory action; continued study.
	Silver	High concentration of silver in proximity to major wastewater outfall (Point Loma); further documentation of input required.

Source: Martin, Michael, "State Mussel Watch: Toxics Surveillance in California," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 16 (4): 140-146, 1985.

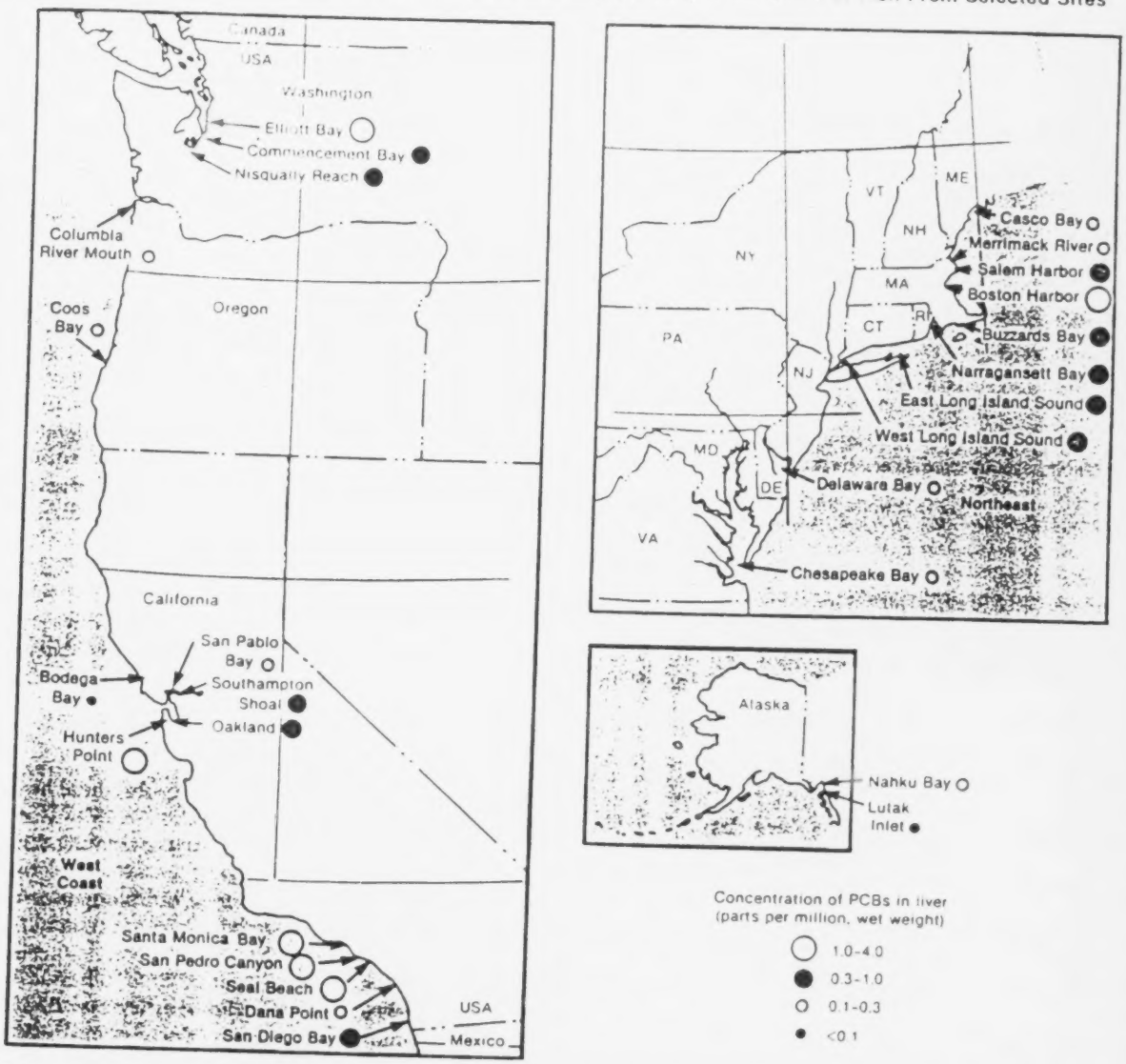
different tissues of a single contaminated specimen. Likewise, the origins of the contamination and its significance to the health of both humans and marine organisms varies. Finally, there are wide differences in trends; some pollutants are increasing in importance as others decline.[68]

Generally, contamination by metals and organic chemicals from point sources is most severe near urban and industrial centers, and in estuaries downstream from such areas (see Figure 7). Contamination has, however, been detected at distant points, in the open ocean; in those areas, very little information is available on the level of contamination and its consequences.[69]

Bottom-dwelling fish which spend a substantial portion of their lives in close proximity to polluted sediments appear to be most seriously exposed and contaminated, as are organisms at higher trophic levels. Sole and other bottom-dwelling fish have been contaminated with metals and organic chemicals in many areas of the country: Boston Harbor, Commencement Bay, Santa Monica Bay, and others. In most cases, pollutant levels do not pose a clear threat to the well-being of the fish or to consumers of such fish (other organisms or humans). The concentrations usually have been below the levels set by the FDA which require restricting consumption by humans -- in those instances where such levels have been established.[70]

There are, however, instances around the country where contamination levels have been sufficient to move officials to warn the public or even to restrict or prohibit the capture or sale of the fish. Many of the most serious and widely publicized problems have resulted from discharges of long-lasting chemicals (such as DDT and PCBs) that accumulate in the tissues of fish and are known to be toxic.[71] For example, the capture and sale of striped bass in New York has been banned because of PCB contamination, and signs have been posted warning against the consumption of fish caught in Santa Monica Bay in Southern California.

Figure 7.—Concentrations of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in the Livers of Fish From Selected Sites



The PCB concentrations found in the sampled areas generally are lower than those found to biologically affect freshwater or saltwater organisms. In some situations, however, biological effects have been detected at the PCB concentrations found at these sites. PCBs may cause reproductive failures, birth defects, tumors, liver disorders, and skin lesions, and they may suppress the immune system.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ocean Assessments Division, *Progress Report and Preliminary Assessment of the Findings of the 1984 Benthic Surveillance Project* (Rockville, MD: 1986).

OTHER EFFECTS ON FINFISH AND SHELLFISH

In addition to acute lethality and elevated body-burdens[72] of pollutants, exposure to pollutants or to environmental changes induced by pollutants may result in other changes in finfish and shellfish. Many effects are extremely difficult to document in the field; the extent and degree to which they occur often are unknown. Nevertheless, there is a growing body of evidence which links these effects to pollutants which sometimes are present at very low concentrations.[73] The effects are concentrated in estuaries and coastal waters, although detectable effects have been found in fish far from shore in the open ocean.[74]

Individual organisms may be affected in various ways; the effects may be negative, positive,[75] or inconsequential from the human standpoint. Some fish and shellfish will, if they can, avoid hypoxic bottom waters or waters containing various pollutants. Likewise, organisms living on or in sediments may avoid sediments which have been altered physically or chemically. Other aspects of their behavior may also change: for example, they may eat fewer or different organisms, be less active or grow more slowly.

Pollution also has been linked with physiological and biochemical changes and diseases in fish. These may range from subtle and relatively minor responses to physically visible and conspicuous pathological abnormalities. Most noticeable are effects such as fin erosion or fin rot, ulcers, shell disease or erosion, tumors, and skeletal anomalies. In some cases, resistance to infection has been lessened or reproduction or growth has been impaired. Some of these effects, although not immediately lethal, may eventually precipitate an organism's death.

These kinds of effects have been documented in polluted marine waters around the country. In Boston Harbor, for example, pollutants have been linked to fin erosion and cancerous lesions in winter flounder, a major commercial and recreational fish.[76] In San Francisco Bay, evidence suggests a linkage between pollutants and pathological problems -- including impaired reproduction -- in striped bass and Starry flounder.[77] In Puget Sound, various pathological conditions -- most notably liver tumors -- found in English sole and other fish are correlated with exposure to pollutants.[78] Numerous other examples have been documented, as well.[79]

In localized areas and over limited periods of time, the abundance, distribution, and/or diversity of some fish and shellfish have been affected by the disposal of wastes.[80] These changes most frequently result from pollution-induced changes in various closely interrelated ecological parameters -- food supplies, water quality, and habitat. For example, pulp mill effluents discharged into the Fenholloway River estuary, located along Florida's Gulf Coast, appear to be significant contributors to the decline in the extent and productivity of the area's seagrasses and some other types of algae. Because those photosynthetic organisms are of central importance in the coastal ecosystem, their decline has had major repercussions on populations of other organisms including fish and on community structure.[81]

On longer time-scales and over larger areas, however, evidence is rarely sufficient to conclusively establish cause and effect relationships between changes in fish populations and waste disposal activities. Nor is evidence usually adequate to detect trends. Despite this, considerable evidence, much of it circumstantial, indicates that pollutants from waste disposal activities have contributed to declines of major fish populations in the United States.[82] For example, many surveyed officials in eight southeastern states (along both the Gulf and Atlantic coasts) believe that widespread declines of anadromous species

(migratory species which spend portions of their lives in both fresh and salt water) in those states have been caused in part by pollutant discharges (See Table 3).[83]

SUBMERGED AQUATIC VEGETATION[84]

Substantial impacts on submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) have been linked, with varying degrees of certainty, to waste disposal activities in many areas of the country. This is particularly important in view of the vital significance of SAV in marine ecosystems; it provides shelter and food sources, and performs other important ecological functions such as stabilizing sediments. During the course of the century, the general trend has been towards decreases in the areal extent of SAV, with some reversals during the last ten or fifteen years. A major cause of these declines is increased turbidity resulting from discharges of suspended solids or from growing populations of plankton fostered by releases of nutrients.

Examples exist around the country. In Florida, for example, significant losses have been noted in seagrass meadows (See Table 4); indeed, seagrasses in some areas have been virtually wiped out since 1940. The outlook for remaining seagrass beds in Florida is bleak.[85] Outside of Florida, perhaps the best known example is the Chesapeake Bay, where the SAV has declined precipitously over the last 15 to 20 years.[86] Studies indicate that a primary cause of the change has been increased eutrophication and associated turbidity, resulting in part from municipal and industrial discharges of nutrients. The decline of the vegetation has been paralleled by a decline in the abundance of winter migratory waterfowl that feed on SAV and in the numbers of striped bass.[87]

Another example exists off the coast of Southern California, where discharges from some municipal outfalls have been linked to impacts on the area's kelp forests. The precise mechanisms by which the pollutants have

TABLE 3

Factors Possibly Important in Contributing to the Decline of Certain Populations of Anadromous Fish in Coastal Waters of South Atlantic and Gulf States.

RIVER SYSTEM	NONE OR INADEQUATE INFORMATION	CHANNELIZATION	DREDGE AND FILL PROJECTS	BULKHEADING	DAMS AND IMPOUNDMENTS	INDUSTRIAL WATER INTAKES	INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE LOCATIONS	ROAD CONSTRUCTION	ACID RAIN	CHEMICAL POLLUTION (eg. heavy metals)	THERMAL EFFLUENTS	TURBIDITY	LOW OXYGEN LEVELS	SEWERAGE OUTFALLS	INADEQUATE FISHWAY FACILITIES	POOR CONTROL OF WATER RELEASE (dams)	REDUCED FRESHWATER TO ESTUARIES	REDUCED SPAWNING HABITAT	REDUCED NURSERY HABITAT	POOR FOOD AVAILABILITY	SPAWNING GROUNDS TOO ACCESSIBLE	GENERALLY POOR WATER QUALITY	OTHER (See footnotes)
NORTH CAROLINA																							
Currituck So.	X																						
Albemarle So.													X									X	
Chowan		X	X	X		X	X			X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Roanoke		X	X		X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
Pungo	X																						
Other Albemarle area rivers																						X	
Albemarle So. tributaries		X	X	X						X			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	
Tar		X			X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
Pamlico	X																	X	X	X	X	X	
Neuse		X			X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X[1]
Trent	X																						
North	X																						
Newport	X																						
White Oak	X																						
New		X																X	X				
Cape Fear		X			X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X[1]
N.E. Cape Fear		X								X		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	
Pee Dee					X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X							X	
SOUTH CAROLINA																							
Waccamaw	X																						
Pee Dee					X											X		X	X				
Black	X																						
Sampit										X												X	
Santee					X										X			X	X				
Cooper					X													X	X				
Ashley	X																						
Edisto	X																						
Ashepoo	X																						
Combahee	X																						
Lynches	X																						
Savannah					X										X			X	X			X	
GEORGIA																							
Savannah			X		X		X			X								X	X	X		X	
Ogeechee		X	X		X		X											X	X	X		X	
Altamaha		X	X		X		X			X								X	X	X		X	
Satilla		X	X		X		X											X	X	X		X	
St. Marys			X		X		X											X	X	X		X	
Apalachicola					X													X					

RIVER SYSTEM	NONE OR INADEQUATE INFORMATION	CHANNELIZATION	DREDGE AND FILL PROJECTS	BULKHEADING	DAMS AND IMPOUNDMENTS	INDUSTRIAL WATER INTAKES	INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE LOCATIONS	ROAD CONSTRUCTION	ACID RAIN	CHEMICAL POLLUTION (eg. heavy metals)	THERMAL EFFLUENTS	TURBIDITY	LOW OXYGEN LEVELS	SEWERAGE OUTFALLS	INADEQUATE FISHWAY FACILITIES	POOR CONTROL OF WATER RELEASE (dams)	REDUCED FRESHWATER TO ESTUARIES	REDUCED SPAWNING HABITAT	REDUCED NURSERY HABITAT	POOR FOOD AVAILABILITY	SPAWNING GROUNDS TOO ACCESSIBLE	GENERALLY POOR WATER QUALITY	OTHER (See footnotes)
FLORIDA (Atlantic coast)																							
St. Marys		X		X		X	X			X									X			X	
Nassau				X		X	X			X									X			X	
St. Johns		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X^2
Tomoka										X												X	X^3
FLORIDA (Gulf coast)																							
Hillsborough					X		X													X	X	X	X^4
Suwannee							X																X^5
Ocklockonee	X																						
Apalachicola		X	X	X	X		X			X		X		X	X				X	X		X	X^6
ALABAMA																							
Perdido							X			X			X									X	
Alabama					X	X				X			X		X	X			X	X		X	
Tennessee					X	X				X				X	X	X			X	X			
Tombigbee						X				X		X		X	X	X			X	X			
Coosa						X				X				X	X	X			X	X		X	
Tallapoosa						X				X				X	X	X			X	X		X	
Fish	X																						
Magnolia	X																						
Bon Secour							X																
Dog	X																						
Fowl	X																						
MISSISSIPPI																							
Pascagoula	X																						
Tchouticabouffa	X																						
Biloxi	X																						
Wolf	X																						
Jourdan	X																						
Pearl	X																						
LOUISIANA																							
Pearl		X		X																			
Bayou LaCombe		X		X																			
Tchefuncte		X																					
Tangipahoa		X																					
Tickfaw		X																					
Amite		X																					
Mississippi		X	X																				
Vermillion	X																						
Mermentau		X	X		X																		
Calcasieu	X																						
Sabine	X																						
Atchafalaya		X	X																				

[1] Locks and barriers

[2] Agricultural drainage; agricultural and domestic non-point source pollution; overfishing

[3] Agricultural and domestic non-point source pollution

[4] Agricultural and domestic non-point source pollutants; overfishing; proposed phosphate strip-mining

[5] Agricultural and domestic non-point source pollutants; proposed phosphate strip-mining

[6] Overfishing

Source: Rulifson, R.A. and Huish, M.T. and Thoesen, R.W., "Status of Anadromous Fishes in Southeastern U.S. Estuaries," p 413-425 in Kennedy, Victor S. (ed), Estuarine Comparisons (NY: Academic Press, 1982).

TABLE 4

LIST OF DATA CONCERNING HISTORIC ANTHROPOGENOUS IMPACT ON SEAGRASS MEADOWS IN FLORIDA

Study Area	Location	Status of Seagrass Meadows	Information Source
Indian River	Southeast Florida Atlantic Ocean	Historic declines in number and coverage of seagrass meadows. Declines in Vero Beach area, Fort Pierce Inlet (26%) and Sebastian Inlet (38%) from 1961 through 1984.	Gunderson and Gunderson, 1976; Florida Department of Natural Resources, unpublished data
Biscayne Bay	Southeast Florida Atlantic Ocean	Undetermined deterioration in northern Biscayne Bay. Some damage to *Thalassia-Halodule* beds near power plant (heated effluents) in south Biscayne Bay. Card Sound unaffected by power plant discharge.	McNulty, 1961; Roessler and Zieman, 1969; Thorhaug et al., 1973; Zieman 1970, 1982
Florida Keys	South Florida Atlantic Ocean	Few data found. Little effect of Key West desalination plant.	Chesher, 1971
Florida Bay	South Florida	Postulated altered species relationships due to increased salinity caused by redirection of freshwater runoff.	Zieman, 1982
Tampa Bay system	Southwest Florida Gulf of Mexico	Almost forty percent reduction in Boca Ciega Bay due to dredging, filling, and associated activity from 1950 through 1968. Multiple sources (urbanization, storm water runoff, sewage discharge, industrialization, toxic substances). Reduction of seagrass meadows in Tampa Bay system from 30,970 ha to 8,750 ha.	Lewis and Phillips, 1980; Simon, 1974; Lewis et al., 1985; Taylor and Saloman 1968
Charlotte Harbor	Southwest Florida Gulf of Mexico	Decline of 29 percent of seagrass beds from 1943 through 1984.	Harris et al., 1983
Pensacola Bay system	Northwest Florida Gulf of Mexico	Complete loss of seagrass beds in Escambia Bay, East Bay, and Pensacola Bay from 1949-1979. Some fresh-brackish water species extant in delta areas. Some *Thalassia-Halodule* beds still alive in Santa Rosa Sound. Losses due to urbanization, industrial waste discharge, dredging and filling, cultural eutrophication.	Livingston, 1979; Livingston et al., 1977; Olinger et al., 1975
Choctawhatchee Bay	Northwest Florida Gulf of Mexico	Historical deterioration of seagrass beds from 1949 through 1983. Causes unknown.	Burch, 1983
St. Andrews Bay	Northwest Florida Gulf of Mexico	No data found: Presumed impact due to urbanization, industrialization	
St. Joseph Bay	Northwest Florida Gulf of Mexico	Extensive coverage unchanged from 1972 through 1983. Relatively unpopulated area.	McNulty et al., 1972; Savastano et al. 1984
Apalachicola Bay system	North Florida Gulf of Mexico	Generally healthy assemblages of seagrasses. Local impact due to dredged opening in associated barrier island. Introduced species spreading in delta areas with as yet undetermined impact. Area under increased pressure from urbanization.	Livingston, 1980c, 1984
Apalachee Bay	North Florida Gulf of Mexico	Impacts due to disposal of pulp mill wastes (Fenholloway estuary) from 1954 to the present. Slow recovery noted in outer portions of impact area (associated with pollution abatement program). Area now threatened by proposed inshore navigation channel and possible offshore oil drilling operations.	Heck, 1976; Hooks et al., 1976; Livingston, 1975, 1982a, 1984a; Zimmerman and Livingston, 1976a, b

Source: Livingston, Robert J., Historic Trends of Human Impacts on Seagrass Meadows in Florida (St Petersburg, Florida: State of Florida, State Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Marine Research, unpublished manuscript, dtd 1 Aug 1986).

affected the forest have not been clear, but they may involve increased sedimentation, water turbidity (resulting from higher concentrations of suspended solids), and toxic substances. Figure 8 shows a strong relationship between solids discharged by one municipal outfall and the acreage of kelp forest in the area. Reductions in the discharge of solids since 1970, accompanied by kelp restoration efforts, have been accompanied by increases in the kelp forest acreage.[88]

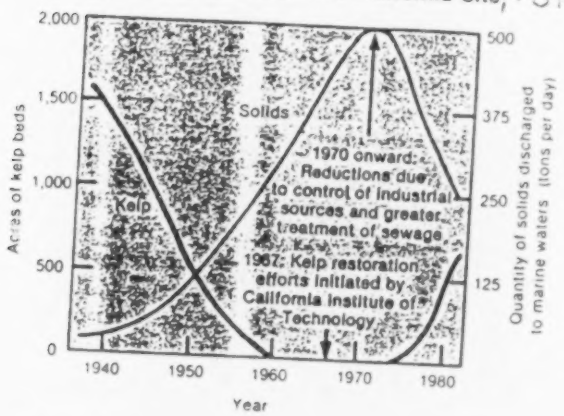
BENTHIC ORGANISMS

Changes in sediment or water quality induced by waste disposal frequently affect benthic plants and animals, those living on or near the bottom. Included among benthic organisms are many of the fish, shellfish, and vegetation discussed above. Benthic communities have been affected by waste disposal in every region of the country, though impacts tend to be most severe and extensive in the estuaries and coastal areas of the Northeast. The impacts are most severe in and near estuaries of pollutant-bearing rivers, near developed coastal areas, and near dredged material disposal areas.

Benthic organisms have been particularly exposed to such consequences of waste disposal as sediment contamination, hypoxic bottom waters, and increased turbidity, as well as physical changes in the sediment resulting from the settling of solids such as dredged materials. The effects on benthic organisms vary from relatively rapid death to subtle effects on species diversity and numbers, and from long-term and permanent to short-term and transitory.

For example, one study examined the consequences of the disposal of fine-grained dredged material at a location in the Chesapeake Bay. Many organisms were buried and consequently killed. But within 15 months, the area apparently had recovered completely.[89] Conversely, far more serious impacts have been observed in the New York Bight. Among the effects caused at least in part by

Figure 3 —Relationship Between Size of Kelp Beds and Quantity of Solids From Municipal Discharges at a Southern California Site, 1937-1981



These kelp beds are located near Palos Verdes, California; discharges are from the Joint Water Pollution Control Plant, operated by the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts.

SOURCE: After J.C. Meistrell and D.E. Montagne, "Waste Disposal in Southern California and its Effects on the Rocky Subtidal Habitat," *The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities*, W. Bascom (ed.) (La Jolla, CA: University of California Institute of Marine Resources, 1963).

waste disposal have been mass mortalities of benthic organisms, large scale and long term contamination, diseases and abnormalities, changes in abundance and distribution of particular species, and changes in community structure.[90]

As is the case with other organisms, trends pertaining to waste disposal impacts on benthic communities vary from place to place. In some areas, improvements have been noted since the early 1970s. Such, for example, has been the case on the coastal shelf of Palos Verdes, California, between 1971 and 1981. There, reductions in the emissions of pollutants such as suspended solids, DDT and PCBs, resulted in a reduction in the areal extent of the observed benthic impacts associated with two large ocean outfalls.[91] On the other hand, continued deterioration is observed elsewhere; this is the situation in the areas mentioned earlier in this chapter where shellfish contamination is increasingly prevalent.

GEOGRAPHICAL VARIATIONS IN IMPACTS

The extent of impacts on marine resources that are caused by waste disposal activities varies considerably among different waterbodies. The following sections briefly describe the physical characteristics, degree of development, and types and extent of impacts that are exhibited in different areas of the country (See Figure 9).

PACIFIC: NORTHWEST[92]

This region includes the marine resources off the coasts of Alaska, Washington and Oregon. Its coastline -- most of which is in Alaska -- is longer than that of any other region. The region also contains greater stretches of relatively enclosed bodies of water (such as estuaries, bays, and sounds) than any other region; again, most are in Alaska. Much of the region, with some notable exceptions, appears to be relatively free of conspicuous and serious marine impacts induced by permitted point-sources.

The major industrial development centers around the forest products industry and seafood processing; and to a lesser extent, mostly in Washington, metal processing. The municipal and industrial effluent discharged to the region's coastal waters originates primarily from two major areas: coastal areas around Puget Sound, and areas inland along the rivers, the most important of which is the Columbia River. The preponderence of information linking the disposal of municipal and industrial wastes and dredged material to marine environmental impacts centers on Puget Sound.

Outside of Puget Sound, waste disposal activities generally tend to be less concentrated and appear to cause less severe problems.[93] The available information mostly concerns impacts of pathogens on shellfish areas, of mill effluents and seafood processing plants on oxygen levels near outfalls, and of

Figure 9 .—The Five Coastal Regions of the United States Used in This Report

marine dumping--mostly dredged material--offshore of the Columbia River estuary. The impacts of these discharges appear to be highly localized, and poorly documented.[94]

PUGET SOUND

Puget Sound is a very large fjord in northwest Washington. The irregularly shaped sound contains many bays and inlets, which often tend to hold and trap pollutants. The sound supports important populations of fish, shellfish, birds and mammals. Shellfish and finfish caught commercially and recreationally in 1984 were valued at nearly $74 million.[95] The sound also is rich in bird life and marine mammals -- including harbor seals and even killer whales and other large marine mammals.[96]

The abundant wildlife, and interest and concern for the sound's natural resources, are reflected in the existence of numerous parks and wildlife refuges scattered along its shores. Its waters and shores annually attract 56 percent of the state's residents, and support a large tourism industry.[97]

In contrast to other areas in the Northwest, Puget Sound is characterized by a high degree of urban and industrial development, dominated by Seattle. With an unprecedented period of development beginning late in the 19th century came unparalleled waste discharges. When conditions were at their worst, large volumes of untreated wastes were released to the sound, with severe consequences -- such as toxic contamination of sediments -- which in some cases persist to this day.

Conditions in many respects have improved over the last 30 years, as some of the excesses of the past have been curbed. Nevertheless, in addition to urban runoff and other non-point sources, over 400 permitted point-sources discharge to the sound and continue to contribute significant quantities of pollutants.[98] Consequently, despite a reliance on and appreciation for the

sound's natural wealth, its natural resources in some instances continue to suffer with varying degrees of severity from exposure to presently discharged wastes and those released many years and even decades ago.

The impacts have been manifold (See, for example, Table 5).[99] Increasing areas of commercial shellfish beds have been closed because of fecal coliform contamination. In the case of Commencement Bay, levels of toxic pollutants are high enough to make it one of the most contaminated areas in the country and a "Superfund" site. Diseases and abnormalities, most notably liver tumors, have been detected in bottom-dwelling fish (See Table 6). These pathological conditions and other impacts have been linked with exposure to chemicals found in sediments, the water column, and food particles.[100] Concerns have been raised that the health of humans who consume large amounts of contaminated fish may be endangered.[101]

PACIFIC: CALIFORNIA AND HAWAII[102]

This area is distinguished from the other regions in that relatively more of its coast is open while less is enclosed in areas such as bays. Furthermore, its continental shelf is relatively narrow.

Relatively few impacts have been documented in Hawaii. In the State's many small estuaries, problems associated with waste disposal primarily result from the discharge of nutrients. These problems were greatly alleviated during the 1970s and early 1980s as sewage treatment plants were built and upgraded. In Kaneohe Bay, for example, sewage discharges in the 1960s and much of the 1970s seriously modified the natural communities of the area. In 1977 and 1978, most of the sewage was diverted to a deep ocean outfall. Conditions in the bay improved considerably, with notable reductions in turbidity and with a marked

Table 5

Selected Toxic Contaminants[1] in Puget Sound: Their Distribution, Sources, Effects, and Trends

	Water[2]	Sediment	Tissue	Sources	Effects	Trends
PAH	Detected at very low concentrations (.01 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin. Mostly associated with particulates suspended in water.	Elevated concentrations (from 10x to 42x reference) in industrialized urban areas. Eagle Harbor has highest elevation measured.	Mainly in invertebrates, some in fish livers, rarely in fish muscle tissue. Elevated levels in invertebrates from Eagle Harbor, Mukilteo ferry dock area.	Variety of natural and anthropogenic sources including local fragment runoff from forest fire areas, automobile crankcase oil, crude oil and oil by products (such as creosote), and combustion of organic material. Present in municipal effluents, runoff, and some industrial effluents.	Potentially associated with altered benthic communities, sediment toxicity, and histopathological conditions in fin fish--no cause/effect relationships have been proven. Some PAH metabolites are carcinogenic and have been found in fish livers and bile.	In general, concentrations have declined since the 1950s, but distribution is highly dependent on proximity to source. Inputs will probably not vary considerably in near future due to variety of sources, although effects of population increase may cause increases.
PCBs	Detected at very low concentrations (.001 to .01 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin. Mostly associated with particulates suspended in water.	Elevated concentrations (from 20x to 130x reference) in industrialized urban areas with exception of Bellingham Bay.	Found in nearly all organisms from nearly all areas; highest levels in fatty tissues of marine mammals with long lifespans (e.g., harbor seals from southern Puget Sound).	Coolant for electrical components such as transformers and capacitors now banned from production, but still in use. Can enter Puget Sound through runoff, spills, and illegal dumping.	Potentially associated with altered benthic communities, sediment toxicity, and reproductive failure in some marine mammals and birds--no cause/effect relationships have been proven. In California, PCB metabolites have been found in mussels, shrimp, and some fish livers. These metabolites have not been studied in Puget Sound.	Concentrations in most areas have decreased over time probably due to ban on manufacture. Barring wide-spread spills, dumping, or release from landfills, decrease should continue.
Copper	Detected at very low concentrations (.1 to 1 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin.	Elevated concentrations (from 10x to 37x reference) in Elliott Bay, Hylebos Waterway, Everett Harbor, Bellingham Bay, Eagle Harbor and Sinclair Inlet. Highest elevation along Ruston-Point Defiance shoreline, Commencement Bay.	Copper can accumulate in tissues of bivalve mollusks, crustacea, fish livers, and birds in industrialized urban areas. Copper is a natural component of the blood of crabs, snails and some other invertebrates. Significant accumulation of copper in fish muscle tissue from several areas of Commencement Bay.	Principal source is probably municipal water supply pipes, also present in some industrial effluent, smelter slag, and as a component of some wood treatment, paint, and sand-blasting products.	Essential nutrient (especially for crustaceans) at low concentrations, can be acutely toxic at high concentrations. Potentially associated with altered benthic communities and sediment toxicity. No cause/effect relationships have been proven in Puget Sound.	Inputs have decreased due to water softening by city of Seattle, however, more copper pipe is coming into use as solid steel/zinc pipes are replaced. Inputs will likely remain fairly constant in the near future, dependent on effect of population increase and industrial developments.
Lead	Detected at very low concentrations (1 to 10 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin.	Elevated concentrations (from 10x to 110x reference) in Elliott Bay and Sinclair Inlet. Highest elevation along Ruston-Point Defiance shoreline.	Lead can accumulate in tissues of bivalve mollusks, crustacea, fish livers, and birds in industrialized urban areas. Lead does not generally accumulate at high levels in fish muscle tissue.	A major source is lead in gasoline. Present in urban and highway runoff, some industrial effluent, and smelter slag.	Can be acutely toxic at high concentrations. Potentially associated with altered benthic communities and sediment toxicity. No cause/effect relationships have been proven in Puget Sound.	Inputs have decreased due to drastic reduction in lead content of gasoline. Observed concentrations will likely follow same trend through near future, but then follow trend in gasoline use.
Zinc	Detected at very low concentrations (1 to 10 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin.	Elevated concentrations (from 10x to 43x reference) in Elliott Bay, Duwamish River, Ruston-Point Defiance (43x reference), Everett Harbor, Sinclair Inlet.	Zinc can accumulate in tissues of bivalve mollusks, crustacea, fish livers, and birds in industrialized urban areas. Zinc does not generally accumulate at high levels in fish muscle tissue.	Municipal water supply pipes, urban and highway runoff, some industrial activities (e.g., plating), and smelter slag.	Essential trace nutrient, can be acutely toxic at high concentrations. Potentially associated with altered benthic communities and sediment toxicity. No cause/effect relationships have been proven in Puget Sound.	Inputs have decreased due to water softening by city of Seattle and other municipalities, and replacement of steel/zinc pipes. Inputs will likely remain fairly constant in near future.
Mercury	Detected at very low concentrations (<.001 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin.	Elevated concentrations (from 10x to 170x reference) in Elliott Bay, Ruston-Point Defiance (170x reference), Bellingham Bay, and Sinclair Inlet.	Historically high concentrations in mussels from Bellingham Bay. Mercury can accumulate in tissues of bivalve mollusks, crustacea, fish livers, and birds in industrialized urban areas. Mercury has not been found to accumulate at high levels in fish muscle tissue from Puget Sound, but does in fatty tissues of long-lived marine mammals (probably as methyl mercury).	Historically from chloro-alkal plants (e.g., Bellingham Bay). Also from other industrial/commercial services including smelter activities and some wood treatment products.	Acutely toxic to many marine organisms, in organo-metallic form, at high concentrations. Can bioconcentrate. Potentially associated with altered benthic communities and sediment toxicity. No cause/effect relationships have been proven in Puget Sound.	Concentrations in dogfish have declined since mid-1970s. Concentrations in surface sediment in Bellingham Bay have declined since 1970s.
Arsenic	Detected at very low concentrations (1 to 10 ppb) in waters of Puget Sound Central Basin.	Elevated concentrations (from 10x to 620x reference) in Hylebos Waterway and Ruston-Point Defiance (620x reference) shoreline.	Arsenic levels in invertebrates, fish, and birds from areas containing contaminated sediments are similar to those in reference areas. A naturally high level of arsenic in seawater in the Northeast Pacific and Puget Sound is a major source of arsenic in organisms.	Principal single source was ASARCO copper smelter. Also component in urban runoff, and some industrial effluent. The largest (mass-loading) sources of arsenic to Puget Sound are the Pacific Ocean, and Puget Sound area rivers, from the natural erosion of rocks and soils.	Acutely toxic to most marine organisms. Potentially associated with altered benthic communities and sediment toxicity. No cause/effect relationships have been proven in Puget Sound.	A major source (ASARCO) has been discontinued, concentrations in sediment and biota in vicinity of smelter should decrease in near future. Other concentrations will likely remain fairly constant, except may also decrease as controls are implemented on runoff from areas using slag or ballast.

[1] These toxic contaminants are selected because they have been the most studied. Many other toxic compounds are known to be present in harmful amounts.

[2] From Romberg et al., 1984.

Source: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, The State of the Sound 1986 (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).

-PAGE 254-

TABLE 6

Pathological conditions in English sole from the Duwamish River, a polluted estuary in Seattle, Wash., as compared to English sole from McAllister Creek, a reference ("clean") estuary 80 miles south of Seattle.

Abnormalities in English sole	Duwamish River		McAllister Creek	
	Number of fish examined	Frequency of abnormality (%)	Number of fish examined	Frequency of abnormality (%)
Liver tumors				
Adult only (1975)	62	32	37	0
Adult & juvenile (1978)	252	8	18	0
Fin erosion	476	2	71	0
Severe hepatocellular lipid accumulation	256	45	37	11
Gill hyperplasia	256	15	37	0

Source: McCain, B.B. and D.C. Malins (1979) Uptake, fate, and effects of aromatic hydrocarbons on selected fish and crustaceans from the Northeast Pacific Ocean. Presented at the Marine Ecosystems Analysis (MESA)-New York Bight meeting, held in New York, June 1979.

Source: Malins, Donald C., "Pollution of the Marine Environment," Environmental Science and Technology, 14 (1): 32-37, January 1980.

recovery in the bay's coral community. Some problems, however, remain in areas such as Pearl Harbor and Mamala Bay, where treated sewage from concentrated populations result in continued impacts.[103]

Most of the region's urban and industrial development, and the waste discharges, are in the state of California. Municipal wastes from the state's large and growing population are voluminous and contribute substantial quantities of many different types of pollutants. Industrial effluents, dominated in the coastal regions by the petroleum refining, metal finishing, and inorganic chemicals industries, also are sizeable. Runoff, particulary from cities and from the state's extensive agricultural areas, additionally is a major contributor to the pollutants entering coastal areas.

The region contains areas of widely varying environmental quality, ranging from relatively pristine waters to some of the most polluted waters and seriously affected marine resources in North America.[104] Two areas in particular suffer great environmental impacts from waste disposal activities -- the San Francisco Bay and the Southern California Coast. However, pollutant impacts also frequently occur in other localized areas.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY[105]

San Francisco Bay is a large and enclosed estuary. It is extremely shallow, surrounded mostly by low-lying mudflats and a few small beaches and marshes. The bay supports valued recreational and commercial fisheries, including many anadromous species. Harbor seals also are found throughout the bay. Large populations of birds frequent the area. Many birds use the bay as they migrate along the Pacific flyway; indeed, the bay provides the most important habitat on the California coast for shorebirds as they migrate from Arctic breeding grounds. Considerable numbers of migratory birds overwinter there.[106]

Along the bay's shores are numerous areas such as reserves and refuges where wildlife is specifically protected; and many recreation areas such as parks. The natural resources attract many millions to the area each year, for diverse activities ranging from simply enjoying the scenery to recreational fishing.[107]

Much of the bay is ringed by intense urban development, including San Francisco, Oakland and San Jose; industry, including major petroleum refineries, also is established in the area. The bay receives pollutants from these sources as well as relatively large quantities of pollutants carried by the rivers of the Central Valley. Pollutants, along with other factors, have altered the bay's ecosystem.

As early as the turn of the century, industrial wastes were linked to the collapse of the bay's oyster industry. Conditions continued to deteriorate for many decades, into the 1960s, when oxygen deficiencies periodically would kill massive numbers of fish. The shellfish industry by that time had been largely destroyed.

The situation <u>in some respects</u> has improved markedly since the early 1960s, due to a large extent to the reduction of pollutant loads resulting from the construction of waste treatement facilities. Fish kills no longer are a regular occurrence, and concentrations of pathogenic bacteria have fallen. Indeed, in 1982, shellfish harvesting was sanctioned in parts of the bay for the first time since 1930.

But serious problems persist, especially in the shallower and poorly flushed portions of the bay. Substantial volumes of pollutants continue to be discharged directly and indirectly to the bay.[108] Eutrophication and low concentrations of dissolved oxygen still are localized problems. Significant

portions of the biota are exposed to elevated concentrations of contaminants such as pathogens, trace metals, PCBs, and DDT. Impacts to benthic organisms, fish and birds have been and continue to be documented.[109]

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COASTAL WATERS

The coastline of southern California is relatively smooth, with many sandy beaches and wetlands. Rocky promontories occasionally break the shoreline; islets and a few large islands rise offshore. The area's waters support a wealth of sealife. Prominent are the giant kelp beds along much of the coast; these provide an important habitat for many species and support a substantial kelp harvesting industry. Valuable fish and shellfish are found here. Marine mammals also are present; many breed in the area. Birds too inhabit the area; some are resident all year around, while others simply stop by or spend the winter as they migrate along Pacific Flyway.[110]

The marine waters are of considerable value to humans. This is evidenced by extensive commercial and recreational fisheries and kelp-harvesting operations; and by the numerous areas such as beaches, refuges and sanctuaries. Juxtaposed to the waters and their resources is one of the great urban concentrations of the continent, from which large volumes of wastes are discharged to the marine waters, primarily through outfalls. Pollutants in these discharges have affected the environment in several ways.

Elevated concentrations of many pollutants have been observed in the water, sediments and biota. Fecal coliform bacteria reach high concentrations near the outfalls, but do not appear to cause problems along the shore;[111] serious problems with fecal coliform bacteria are confined primarily to the area near the Mexican border, where high concentrations originating from Mexico have compelled the closure of U.S. beaches and restrictions on shellfishing.[112] [113]

Elevated concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons and metals also have been detected in sediments and in various marine organisms (See Figure 10).[114] Prominent among these are DDT and related compounds which in some areas and some organisms reach very high concentrations, largely as a result of disposal of wastes by a DDT-manufacturing plant. Most of the DDT was discharged prior to 1970, though its impacts persist to this day.[115] High concentrations of DDT, its metabolites, and PCBs have been found in fish caught by local fishermen and sold in local fish markets;[116] in shellfish sampled as part of California's Mussel Watch monitoring program; and in the blood of recreational fishermen.[117]

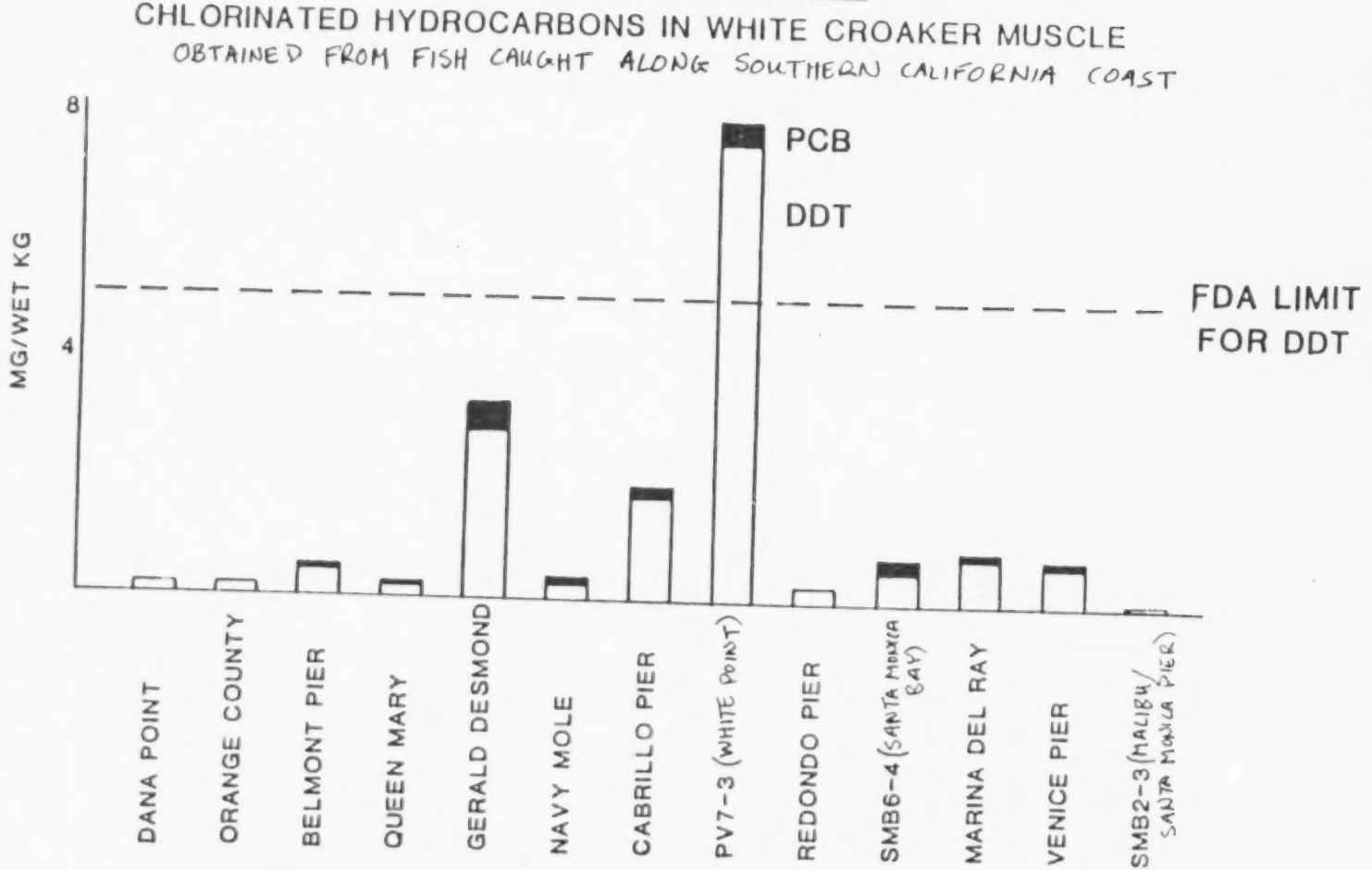
Of considerable recent concern has been the human consumption of contaminated fish and shellfish. Apprehension over human exposure to these pollutants, especially DDT and its metabolites, has resulted in the prohibition of commercial fishing around specific outfalls. Some guidelines to reduce ingestion of contaminated fish have been established, and signs have been posted warning against consumption of fish caught in Santa Monica Bay.[118]

In addition to elevated concentrations of contaminants in organisms, other impacts have been documented on shellfish, finfish, birds, mammals, and aquatic vegetation.[119] Among the consequences detected in fish and linked to pollutants are liver abnormalities, fin erosion disease, and reproductive problems.[120] Perhaps the most common impact is on benthic communities around several outfalls. For example, the benthos around three of the area's major outfalls was found in 1984 to have been changed or degraded over an area of 108 square kilometers (km^2). This is a substantial area, though it is a significant improvement over the 163 km^2 square kilometers (5 percent of the mainland shelf) which were changed or degraded in 1977.[121]

As is the case elsewhere in the country, trends in Southern California during the 1970s and early 1980s were mixed, though often were for the better as emission controls were tightened. As mentioned above, the area over which the

FIGURE 10

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in White Croaker Muscle from the Southern California Bight.



Source: Brown, David A., Risk Assessment Applied to Southern California Coastal Fish (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, May 1, 1985), photocopy.

benthos is degraded near several major outfalls has declined with improved sewage treatment. Figure 8, in the earlier section on submerged aquatic vegetation, illustrates an increase in the areal coverage of kelp forests. Also, concentrations of DDT in many organisms and areas fell substantially after discharges of DDT were sharply reduced in the early 1970s (See Figure 11).[122] Other improvements have been noted along the coast as well.[123]

GULF OF MEXICO[124]

The Gulf of Mexico, with its extremely productive habitats and wealth of sea life, is one of the most productive and important marine areas of the United States.[125] It also receives large volumes of pollutants. By far the largest volume of many pollutants (from both point and non-point sources) is carried to the Gulf by the region's rivers, especially the Mississippi, from areas beyond the immediate coastal area.[126] The Mississippi, for example, carries wastes from areas extending from urban and rural areas deep in the nation's interior to the heavily developed stretch around Baton Rouge and New Orleans.

Though small relative to the quantities of riverborne pollutants, considerable volumes of waste are discharged in the form of municipal and industrial wastes from within coastal counties; large volumes of dredged material also are dumped in the region's marine waters. The major industrial discharges along the coast are associated with refineries and the petrochemical industry, especially in Louisiana and Texas; and with the forest products and seafood processing industries throughout the Gulf coast. Despite the overall dominance of riverborne pollutants, in many areas these local sources substantially affect the quality of the marine environment.

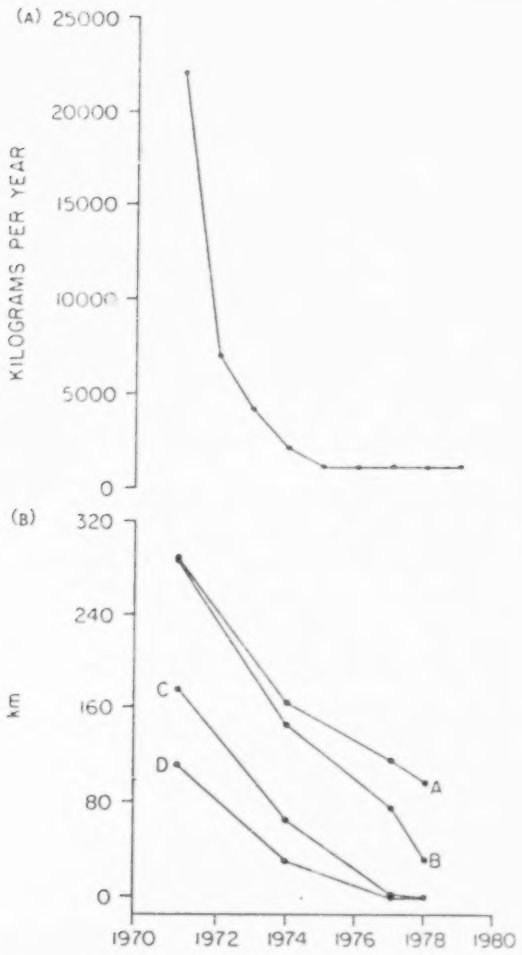


Figure 11. (a) Annual change in total DDT mass emission rate from major Southern California ocean outfalls, 1971 through 1979. Decline was due principally to source control initiated in late 1970 by Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts. Data are from compilation by the Southern California Coastal Water Research Project (see Schafer 1980). (b) Changes in length of coastline bearing mussels contaminated by DDE, 1971 through 1978. Four levels of contamination, in μg/kg dry weight (ppb) are (A) ≥50, (B) ≥100, (C) ≥500, and (D) ≥1000. Coastline lengths were interpolated from data in Figure 1 (b).

Source: Mearns, Alan J. and O'Connor, Thomas P., "Biological Effects Versus Pollutant Inputs: The Scale of Things," p 693-722 in White, H.H. (ed), Concepts in Marine Pollution Measurements (College Park, MD: University of Maryland Sea Grant, 1984), p 698.

Wastes from disposal activities have been linked to various ecological impacts. Dissolved oxygen levels are depressed and eutrophication is common in areas close to shore.[127] Extensive hypoxia also has been documented in the waters further offshore, south of Louisiana (see Box 1), but the degree to which waste disposal contributes to the phenomenon has not been ascertained.

The second major problem is the contamination of waters with human fecal coliform. This problem exists in virtually every coastal state in the Gulf and appears to result primarily from nonpoint sources (e.g., contaminants from septic tanks, washed into estuaries and coastal waters by runoff); however, point sources, including municipal sewage plants, also contribute to the problem in some areas.

Other problems, often less evident, result from releases of metals, chlorinated hydrocarbons, and other chemicals. The impacts usually are localized, and they can be quite serious in highly developed areas and in waters where circulation is relatively poor -- for example, in parts of the Mississippi Sound (See Box 2) or Galveston Bay. Other affected areas occur throughout the Gulf.[128]

Several impacts to marine organisms have been linked to the above pollutant discharges. Many of the region's shellfish beds are contaminated with fecal coliform bacteria.[129] Abnormalities which may be pollution-related have been found in some of the region's fish and shellfish.[130] Vital beds of seagrasses have declined throughout the region.[131] Declines in populations of fish and shellfish have been noted in some areas,[132] and birds have been found with elevated levels of contaminants -- sometimes at levels which may impair reproduction.[133] A variety of ecological changes, manifested as changes in the abundance and distribution of particular organisms, have been noted in some areas and linked to waste disposal activities.[134]

BOX 2: ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS IN THE MISSISSIPPI SOUND

Mississippi Sound is a long shallow embayment which stretches along the south end of Mississippi, overlapping somewhat into Alabama and Louisiana. Its northern limits are characterized by marshes, bayous, rivers and small bays; to the south it is bordered by series of islands. The area is extremely productive of marine life and is considered one of the most valuable fisheries nursery grounds of the world.[1]

Reflective of this is the area's large commercial fishing industry. The magnitude of the landings in Mississippi ports in 1985 was over 470 million pounds, ranking it as the fourth largest state in U.S. in terms of the weight of its landings. The landed value of these fish was over 40 million dollars. Landings in the Pascagoula-Moss Point area, dominated by menhaden and shrimp, are among the largest among gulf fishing ports.[2] Mississippi marine recreational fishery has been valued at nearly $45 million.[3] And coastal tourism generates an estimated $200 million each year.[4]

At the same time, the sound is bordered by some of the major urban and industrial centers of the Gulf of Mexico, including Biloxi-Gulfport and Pascagoula-Moss Point. Among the area's industries are petroleum refineries, petrochemical plants and pulp and paper establishments. Significant quantities of pollutants, from both point and non-point sources, for many years have entered the Gulf.

Especially serious problems associated with point sources are the discharge of nutrients and oxygen-demanding contaminants from both industrial and municipal sources. Also of considerable concern are discharges of pathogens from municipal sources, and of toxic contaminants from industrial sources. Evidence suggests linkages between these contaminants and diseases in fish and shellfish in portions of the sound.[5] Given the likelihood of continued rapid urban and industrial growth, there is considerable concern that the problems may become more severe.[6]

A recent study of pollutant transport in the Mississippi Sound[7] found that the concentrations of toxic pollutants in sediments tend to be extremely variable, with the highest concentrations frequently being in the rivers and bays close to the sources. These peripheral waters receive much of the contaminants, many of which associate with particulates and precipitate from the water column into the sediments near the point of release. Relatively little is discharged directly to the open sound.

An index of environmental stress was used to indicate the relative degree of potential impacts of the toxic pollutants on living resources of the Sound. The greatest toxic contamination problems are located in the Pascagoula River (See Figure 12) system and the Biloxi Bay areas. The most serious toxic pollutants -- and those which exhibited the widest variations in concentrations -- were hydrocarbons.

---

[1]Ref. 38.

[2]Ref. 891A.

[3]Deegen, Fred and Herring, James R., Mississippi Sportsfishing Summary (Long Beach, Miss: Department of Wildlife Conservation, Bureau of Marine Resources, 1981), as quoted on p 1.1 of Ref. 388.

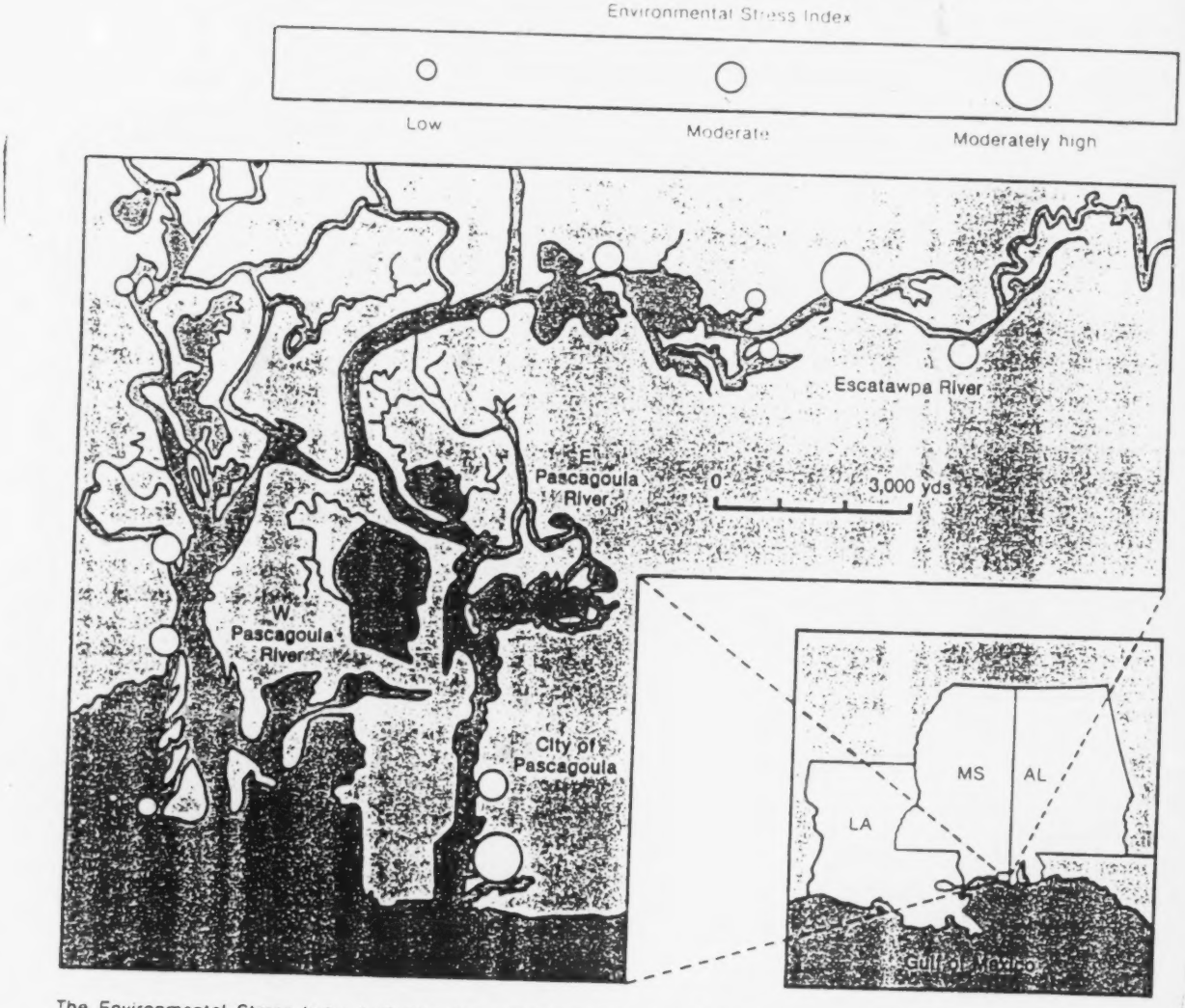
[4]United States Travel Data Center, The Economic Impact of Travel in Selected Mississippi Counties, 1978 (Washington, D.C.: United States Travel Data Center, 1980), as quoted on p 1-2 in Ref. 388.

[5]Ref. 599.

[6]Ref. 503

[7]Ref. 425.

Figure 12.—Environmental Stress in the Pascagoula Area of the Mississippi Sound



The Environmental Stress Index indicates the ecological risks associated with sediment contamination; a high value represents a higher risk of serious environmental stress. The index is a mathematical product of numerical ratings in four categories:

1. toxicity of sediments to selected organisms under laboratory conditions;
2. how readily sediment settles to the bottom after disturbance;
3. likelihood of sediment disturbance (e.g., from boat traffic or dredging); and
4. vulnerability of organisms to toxic substances (including factors such as ecological importance of indigenous species, life stages present, species diversity, mobility, and others).

SOURCE: Adapted from T.F. Lytle and J.S. Lytle, *Pollutant Transport in Mississippi Sound* (Ocean Springs, MS: Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium, 1985).

Since the late 1960s and early 1970s, a significant reduction has occurred in some locations along the Gulf in the quantities of nutrients and oxygen-demanding substances released from municipal and industrial discharges. Reflecting this change, problems --such as major fish kills-- associated with low dissolved oxygen concentrations appear to have been alleviated in some instances.[135] Likewise, point source discharges of fecal coliform and in some metals and organic chemicals have been reduced in some areas.[136]

These and other pollutants nevertheless still pose severe and sometimes worsening problems parts of the region, in part because of extremely rapid population growth. Some observers are concerned that these may become still more serious as rapid urban and industrial development proceeds.[137] Also of concern is the possibility that dredging and impacts associated with dredged-material disposal, may increase dramatically with the creation of several deep-water ports.[138]

ATLANTIC: SOUTHERN STATES[139]

The southern Atlantic region (bordering the southeastern U.S. coast) is characterized by an irregular shoreline, with many bays, drowned river valleys, wetlands, and islands.[140] The Florida coast is most heavily developed, with several large cities, the largest of which is Miami; north of Florida, the coastal zone is lightly populated with the exception of several medium-sized cities.

Municipal waste discharges are concentrated along the relatively small portion of the coast that is densely populated, largely in Florida. Industrial effluent in the region is dominated by that from the forest products industry, scattered along the coast. Nonpoint sources are important and sometimes the predominant sources of pollution, contributing significant amounts of pollutants directly to marine waters, and indirectly through rivers and streams.

Waste disposal activities have contributed nutrients and fecal coliform bacteria to the area's coastal waters. In some cases, problems associated with point source releases of nutrients and fecal coliform have been alleviated over the last fifteen years as a result of federal and state pollution control legislation.[141] These gains have been offset to varying degrees elsewhere, however, by development -- sometimes very rapid development -- in coastal and inland areas that has resulted in growing releases of these same pollutants from both point and nonpoint sources.[142] In North Carolina, for example, between 1980 and 1985, the "approved" shellfishing areas declined by one percent, while the "prohibited" acreage increased by four percent.[143]

There is relatively little information on the concentrations of toxic pollutants in the marine waters and sediments of this region. The available information suggests that elevated concentrations, where they have been found, are in near-coastal areas with substantial urban or industrial development.

Areas with elevated concentrations of metals or hydrocarbons include parts of Florida such as Biscayne Bay and St John's River[144] and isolated areas in South Carolina[145] and North Carolina[146]. It frequently is not clear what the origin of the pollutants are; the relative importance of point sources varies from one instance to the next.

Very little is known of the trends in emissions and impacts of toxic pollutants in the region. Evidence suggests that reductions in the concentrations of metals and synthetic organic chemicals may have in some instances occurred during the 1970s and early 1980s.[147] In other waters, increases are evident.[148] For example, data suggests that contamination by toxic pollutants along one segment of the St. Johns River increased between 1970 and 1979.[149]

Pollutants have been linked to several types of impacts among the living organisms of the region. The nutrient discharges have contributed to eutrophic conditions and hypoxia,[150] which in turn have been linked to fish kills, depressed populations of certain benthic organisms, and declines in the extent of seagrass meadows.[151] Metals and synthetic organic chemicals have in some instances resulted in elevated concentrations of the pollutants in fish and shellfish. For instance, a recent study of fish from Florida's St. Johns River revealed that while mercury levels were below FDA limits, they were high enough to suggest the possibility of adverse health effect for a very small number of individuals.[152]

Pollutants also are believed to be partially responsible for the decline of some commercial and recreational fisheries, including those based on anadromous fish.[153] In North Carolina, for example, pollutants from point sources have been linked to the decline of commercial fisheries --including striped bass and herring -- over the last decade.[154]

Significant too are indications that pollutants may be partially responsible for outbreaks of disease among fish. Occurrence in the region of "red sore disease," caused by a type of bacterium, has been correlated strongly with eutrophic conditions. In addition, relatively high incidences of what has been termed "ulcerative dermal necrosis" have been observed among some of the region's fish.[155] From St. Johns River, Florida up to the Chesapeake Bay, several species of fish-- especially Atlantic menhaden--have been caught with deep red lesions on various parts of their bodies. No clear explanation has been found for the disorder. The precise nature of any linkage to pollutants, if it indeed exists, is largely a matter of speculation at this time.

One report, for example, found that among 106 menhaden caught in the St. Johns River by a fisherman, 100 had lesions of varying degrees of severity. Some samples contained high concentrations of heavy metals and petroleum hydrocarbons. The authors reported however, that "no inference is being made that these are the substances responsible for the current status of the fish..." They add that:

> "Such inferences would be scientifically unsound based on both the limited numbers and types of samples analyzed and the fact that excessively high levels of certain pollutants may easily mask a trace component of considerably higher toxicity. It is also highly likely that the present problem is due to a combination of factors."[156]

THE PAMLICO-ALBERMARLE ESTUARINE COMPLEX[157]

The Pamlico-Albermarle estuarine complex is a coastal lagoon containing six sounds, of which the Pamlico and Albermarle Sounds are the largest. The complex is located in North Carolina, immediately south of the border with Virginia. It is separated from the open ocean by a series of barrier islands. The complex's irregular shoreline include the estuaries of several major rivers

and many smaller streams which drain not only substantial portions of North Carolina, but small portions of Virginia too. The area is the third largest complex of estuaries in North America.

Seagrass beds are extensive, as are marshlands. Many species of fish, of both commercial and recreational importance, are found here; among these are striped bass, a species threatened by pollution in other parts of the country. For numerous organisms, the complex provides critical nurseries where shelter and food can be found for young fish and shellfish. The area also provides an important habitat for overwintering migratory waterfowl.[158]

Given the ecological preeminence of the estuarine complex, the present and anticipated pollution loadings and impacts are grounds for great concern. The area, relative to waterbodies to the north such as Chesapeake Bay, has in the past been less developed; sizeable tracts of undeveloped land exist along the sounds and further up in their watersheds. These conditions are changing relatively rapidly, however, as larger areas are farmed and as communities are established and expand; threats to the area's marine resources are growing and likely will continue to grow.[159]

In many instances, waste disposal activities are significant contributors to nutrient loads;[160] but large quantities of nutrients usually are coming as well from other sources, primarily runoff from farms and logging areas. Point sources are dominated by the forest products and phosphate mining industries. Municipalities also discharge significant volumes of sewage to the coastal waters.

The most serious impacts, from both point and non-point sources, have resulted from the discharge of nutrients. Most significantly affected are the lower Chowan river estuary (leading into Albermarle Sound); the upper Neuse

River and Pamlico River Estuaries, both of which lead into Pamlico Sound; and other localized areas on the fringes of Albemarle and Currituck Sounds in the northern part of the complex.

Several consequences of nutrient enrichment are evident in the area's waters. Hypoxia periodically occurs, accompanied by massive fish kills. "Nuisance blooms" of blue-green algae periodically are observed. These blooms appear to be substantially altering local food chains and reducing the abundance of the foods preferred by some species, including fish of considerable commercial or economic importance such as herring. The abundance of these fish species has declined in the affected areas, apparently as a consequence of these changes.[161] Red sore disease also has been noted in parts of the complex and strongly correlated with eutrophic conditions.[162] Ulcerative dermal necrosis too has been observed, though as mentioned previously, its exact causes are unknown at this time.[163]

ATLANTIC: NORTHERN STATES[164]

The Northern Atlantic coast, from the North Carolina/Virginia border to the Canadian border, contains many major bays, estuaries, and shallow coastal areas, and is graced with remarkably rich marine resources. It also is the location of extensive and intensive agricultural, urban and industrial development which has occurred for several centuries. Consequently, marine ecosystems in many parts of the region are polluted and degraded, sometimes severely. Among the most seriously affected bodies of water in the region are the Chesapeake Bay, the New York Bight, Long Island Sound, Narragansett Bay, Buzzards Bay, and Boston Bay. These areas are discussed individually after the following general overview.

Municipal and industrial discharges, and dumped sewage sludge and dredged material, are important sources of pollutants in this region; their quantity and composition vary from place to place. Pollutants from these point source waste disposal activities have been associated with various impacts in the region. Improvements have occurred in many instances since the late 1960s and early 1970s;[165] conversely, in other cases, deterioration has occurred.[166]

Eutrophication and hypoxia appear to be the most pervasive and serious consequences of pollution in the region. They occur in many estuaries and bays, and over wide, shallow areas of the continental shelf often quite distant from the original sources of the nutrients and organic material; such impacts are most severe south of Connecticut.[167] The problems are caused by a variety of factors, including natural changes in water quality and inputs of nutrients and organic material from numerous sources (municipal and industrial effluents, runoff, raw sewage, dredged material, combined sewer overflows).

Water and sediments contaminated with fecal coliform bacteria, metals and various other pollutants are common in many parts of the region. Bacterial contamination of the water, particularly from raw sewage in combined sewer overflows, sometimes results in the closure of beaches, in most cases temporarily but sometimes permanently.[168] Sediments in many areas contain elevated concentrations of contaminants.[169] Among the most seriously contaminated sediments are those in the James River estuary, the Patapsco River around Baltimore, the Hudson River estuary, Raritan Bay and the New York Bight, New Bedford Harbor, and Boston Harbor.

Many impacts on marine organisms have been linked, with varying degrees of certainty, to waste disposal activities. These include contamination of finfish and shellfish, major kills of fish and benthic organisms,[170] declines in major fisheries, decline of vital beds of submerged aquatic vegetation, changes in community structure, and increased incidence of disease and abnormalities.[171]

In the severely polluted Boston Harbor, for example, fin erosion and cancerous lesions have been found in winter flounder, a major commercial and recreational species.

Commercial harvesting is limited in 14 percent of productive shellfish areas, mostly because the shellfish contain high concentrations of bacteria. Over one-half of the shellfish beds in Boston harbor are closed, at an estimated annual loss of $4 million.[172] The size of the areas in the region in which harvesting is limited has been slowly increasing over the last five years, although there are localized exceptions to the trend.[173] In addition to being contaminated with pathogens, many fish and shellfish also contain elevated concentrations of other pollutants, especially metals and hydrocarbons. As with pathogens, these concentrations have sometimes been high enough to prompt officials to restrict fishing or harvesting.

Some of the most extensive and serious instances of contamination were associated with large releases of PCBs by industrial manufacturers into the Hudson River between circa 1950 and 1976 and into New Bedford Harbor (in Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts) from 1947 to 1977. These have resulted in widespread contamination of some fish and shellfish, and diseases and abnormalities in some organisms.[174] Restrictions have been imposed on the fishing and sale of contaminated organisms over wide areas. In New Bedford Harbor, a total of eighteen thousand acres were closed to lobstering.

Impacts to submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) and to birds also have been severe in some cases. The most important impact to aquatic vegetation in the region apparently results from the large-scale introduction of nutrients in coastal estuaries. This increases the amount of algae suspended in the water column above the SAV, depriving it of vital light. This along with other factors have destroyed large areas of SAV, a process which appears to have major repercussions on aquatic organisms of all kinds, including valuable fish and

waterfowl.[175] In addition, some birds have exhibited elevated concentrations of pollutants as a result of ingesting contaminated organisms.[176] In some cases these high concentrations led to reproductive failures and population declines. Such was the case for many decades with the fish-eating osprey. But restrictions in the production and use of DDT reversed the trend; and many parts of the region since the early 1970s have witnessed a dramatic increase in osprey populations.[177]

Of growing concern are the "brown tides," massive blooms of a phytoplankton[178] which have struck waters in parts of the region in 1985 and 1986. In 1986, these were concentrated in waters around the eastern tip of Long Island, New York; in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island; and Barnegat Bay, New Jersey. The blooms have wiped out large areas of submerged aquatic vegetation and shellfish beds. Fisheries, such as Long Island's scallop industry, have been devestated. The causes of the blooms are not known; though pollutants such as phosphorous may be implicated, available evidence is not sufficient to ascertain whether pollutants are a significant factor.[179]

CHESAPEAKE BAY[180]

The Chesapeake Bay, the county's largest estuary, is located in Maryland and Virginia. Within its confines flow numerous rivers draining those states as well as parts of West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Delaware. Substantially sheltered from the forces of the open ocean, it harbors habitats rich with marine life. Submerged aquatic vegetation, of pivotal ecological importance, is extensive. Large populations of birds freqent the area. It is an annual stopping point for more than 1 million migrating waterfowl. More than 75 percent of the Atlantic flyway waterfowl population winters in the tidewater areas of the bay.[181]

Abundant and diverse fish and shellfish populations also are found in the bay and many use its waters as nursery areas. These support an extremely valuable commercial fishing industry, dominated by menhaden. The annual landings in 1985 in Virginia and Maryland, most of which originates from the Chesapeake, were nearly 815 million pounds -- about thirteen percent of the total U.S. catch. It was worth nearly $124 million -- over five percent of the value of the fish landed in U.S. ports.[182]

The bay's drainage includes extensive agricultural areas and several major cities; nearly 13 million people reside in the land around the bay.[183] Both point and non-point sources are significant contributors of pollutants to its waters, causing serious problems which in some instances appear to be getting worse. Among these, perhaps the most publicized has been the dramatic decline in the population of striped bass. Less apparent have been deleterious changes in the populations of benthic organisms and other species, including some of exceptional ecologic and economic importance.

Among the causes of the bay's problems is the addition of large volumes of nutrients, contributing to euthrophication and hypoxia. A considerable portion of nutrients originate with municipal sewage plants. Nutrient enrichment has been identified as a major cause for the dramatic decline in submerged aquatic vegetation,[184] declines in valuable fisheries,[185] declines in waterfowl;[186] and changes in benthic diversity, abundance and community structure.

Another problem in the bay has been the introduction of pathogens, metals, and various synthetic chemicals. Bacterial contamination has resulted in the closure of numerous shellfish beds in the bay and its tributaries. Metals and synthetic organic compounds too have contaminated and and sometimes

stressed organisms, including valuable fisheries. The problem is particularly serious in the Patapsco River near Baltimore, Maryland and the James River and its tributaries in Virginia.[187]

THE NEW YORK BIGHT[188]

The New York Bight is a 19,000 square mile area of the continental shelf which extends off the coasts of New York and New Jersey. In the north is the shore of Long Island, dominated by barrier islands; these protect an extensive system of bays and marshes. To the west is the shore of New Jersey. Here too, in the southern part of the state, are barrier islands with estuaries on the landward side; to the north are beaches, openly exposed to the ocean. At the apex (northwest corner) of the Bight, sandwiched between New Jersey and Long Island, is Raritan Bay, into which flows the Hudson and Raritan Rivers. From these coastal waters, the continental shelf extends far offshore.

Within this environment are extremely important habitats, including crucial nurseries and spawning areas. These ecosystems support valuable populations of fish, shellfish, and birds. Birds migrating along the Atlantic flyway rely on the area as a stopover point or as a place to spend the winter. Shellfish and fish, including anadromous species, support sizeable commercial and recreational fisheries. Recreational areas, including beaches and parks, and numerous wildlife protection areas such as National Wildlife Refuges are scattered all along the coast.[189]

The Bight receives large volumes wastes from New Jersey and New York -- states which include one of the largest urban and industrial concentrations in the world. Among the discharges are industrial and municipal effluent, large quantities of raw sewage, and dumped materials. Considerable amounts of dredged material also are dumped.

Nutrients have contributed to eutrophication and hypoxia, problems evident in many parts of the region.[190] Contamination of the sediments, water, and biota with pathogens, metals and synthetic organic chemicals also is extensive and in many instances severe. The presence of pollutants has resulted in a wide range of impacts. High concentrations of pathogens result in widespread restrictions on shellfishing. They also are evidenced by beach closures, both permanent and temporary. Furthermore, very elevated concentrations of PCB's have prompted restrictions on the fishing and sale of striped-bass over wide areas.[191]

In addition to resulting in high body burdens of contaminants, the pollutants are linked directly and indirectly to diseases and abnormalities; and to changes in abundance, distribution, and diversity of particular species and changes in community structure. Particularly significant have been the impacts on benthic organisms.[192]

LONG ISLAND SOUND[193]

Long Island Sound is a semi-enclosed body of water, about 90 miles (145 km) long and 15 miles (24 km) wide, located between Long Island to the south, Connecticut to the north, and New York City to the extreme west. It opens on the Atlantic to the east. The sound supports extensive and valuable shellfish beds; fish populations of considerable recreational and commercial importance are found there as well. Among the anadromous species found in the sound is the shortnose sturgeon, an endangered species. Numerous species of migrating birds concentrate in the area seasonally; among these are bald eagles, ospreys, and peregrine falcons. Some overwinter there. Several species of marine turtles and whales occasionaly transit the sound.

The sound is ringed by intense development which results in the discharge of a broad variety of pollutants. Pollutants also enter the sound through the area's rivers, including the Connecticut River, from sources located in its inland drainage area (extending into Canada). Major cities contributing pollutants along its periphery are the New York metropolitan area and several large cities in southern Connecticut. Point sources include municipal sewage treatment plants, industrial installations, and combined sewage overflows; dumping of dredged materials also occurs in the sound. Pollutant loadings are heaviest at the western end of the sound, especially near the East River, a tidal strait which connects Long Island Sound with New York Harbor.

Impacts to the marine environment in some instances are both serious and extensive, especially in the poorly flushed and heavily polluted western end of the sound. Eutrophication and hypoxia frequently are problems.[194] Bacterial contamination has resulted in restrictions in shellfish harvests, and periodic closures of beaches or recommendations against their use.

Contamination of the sediments, water column, and biota with metals and synthetic organic compounds (including PCBs) is extensive and in some cases severe, especially in the west end[195]. Degradation in the benthic environment, reflected in decreased species diversity, has been linked to pollutants as well.

NARRAGANSETT BAY[196]

Narragansett Bay, located at the southern end of Rhode Island and east of Long Island Sound, drains a large portion of Rhode Island and a lesser part of southeastern Massachusetts. The area supports large commercial shellfish beds and substantial recreational and commercial fish populations, including striped bass and winter flounder. Significant nesting areas for wading birds are found here, and some locations are used by overwintering waterfowl. In this area also are found many crawlouts and breeding areas for harbor seals.

The major cities along its shores are Providence and Fall River, Rhode Island. These urban areas discharge substantial volumes of pollutants to Narragansett Bay, among which are organic material, nutrients, pathogens, metals and synthetic organic chemicals[197]. Particularly problematic in the area are combined sewage overflows.

The consequences of the pollutants are multifold. Water, sediments and organisms are significantly contaminated with bacteria and toxic pollutants in portions of the bay.[198] Bacterial contamination has been high enough to result in the closure of many shellfishing areas and beaches[199]. The commercial sale of striped bass also has been forbidden because of widespread PCB contamination. Portions of the bay, particularly the upper part of the bay, also suffer from eutrophication and periodic hypoxia.

In the summer of 1985, a huge algae bloom or "brown tide" occurred in the bay, extending down to Rhode Island Sound; the phenomemon was repeated in 1986. Mortalities and other signs of stress were evident in sessile benthic organisms. As mentioned earlier, the precise causes of the bloom are unknown, though it is believed that it could be linked partially to extensive pollution of the area's waters.[200]

BUZZARDS BAY, MASSACHUSETTS[201]

Buzzards Bay is located along the southern coast of Massachusetts. A relatively small area of the southeastern part of the state, including New Bedford, drains into the bay. Large shellfish beds are found in many parts of the bay. Among the fish species of recreational and commercial importance are the anadromous alewife and American shad. Migrating bald eagles and peregrine falcons reportedly frequent the area. Of special importance is the bay's Bird Island, where the largest breeding colony of roseate terns in the U.S. is found; the colony supports 40 percent of the total U.S. population.

The most serious pollution problems within the bay are at New Bedford Harbor. Among point sources, municipal discharges -- including combined sewage overflows -- are most problematic in Buzzards Bay. The impacts observed in the bay include low concentrations of dissolved oxygen; bacterial contamination; and high concentrations of metals and synthetic organic chemicals in the sediments, water column and biota; and abnormalities and diseases in fish and shellfish.[202]

Most noteworthy is the severe contamination of New Bedford Harbor with PCBs. PCBs were manufactured in the area from 1947 to 1977, and large quantities were released to the marine environment during that time. Even though production had ceased by 1978, PCBs continue to enter the bay through various routes to this day. The entire bay therefore is contaminated extensively. In some areas, sediments have been found with PCB levels as high as 190,000 ppm (19 percent). Some finfish have had levels in excess of 100 ppm; the FDA allowable limit on PCBs in fish is 2 ppm (edible portion). Portions of the bay are so dangerously contaminated that they are subject to fishing restrictions. Eighteen thousand acres are closed to lobstering, while smaller areas are closed to fishing for other shellfish and fish (See Figure 13).

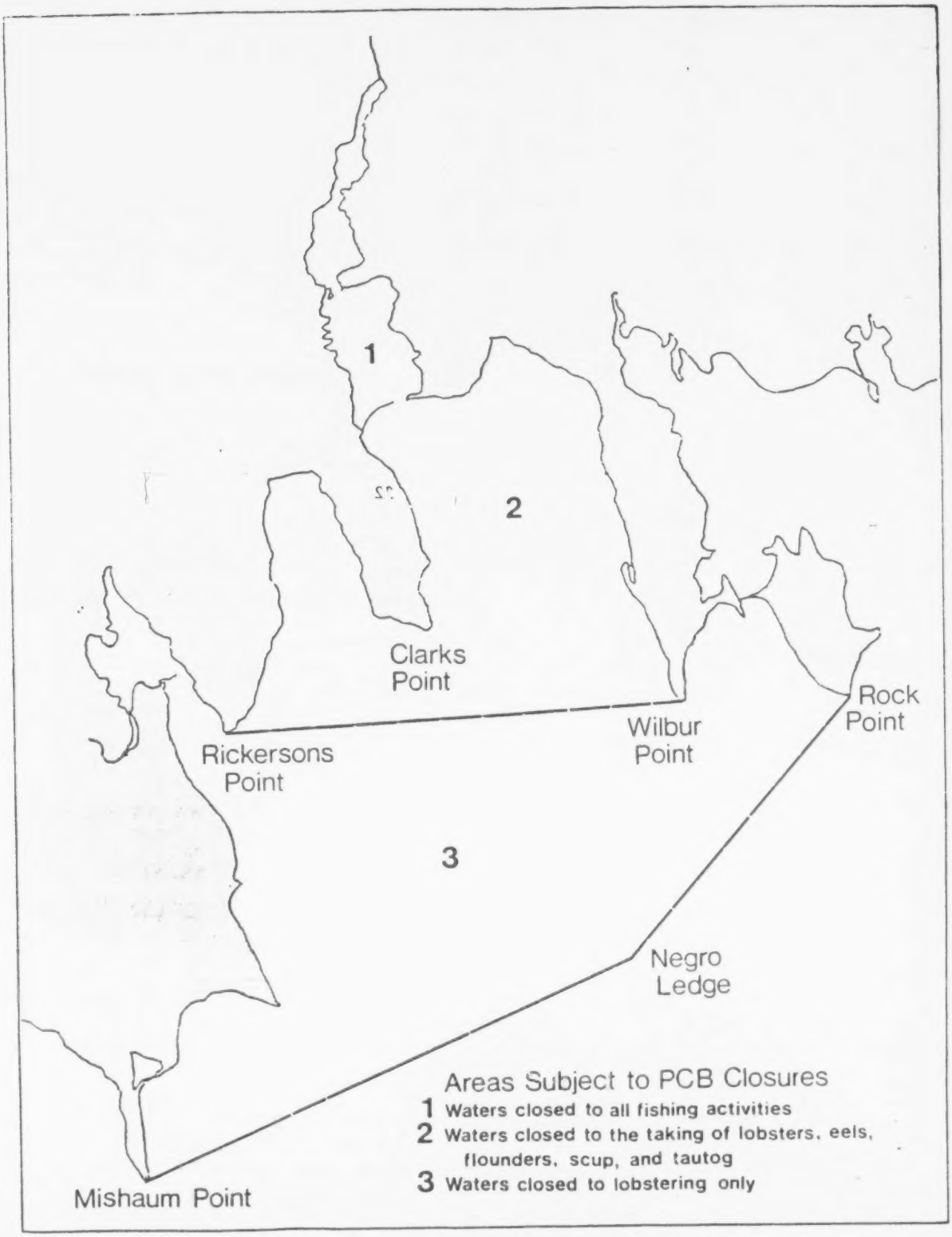
BOSTON BAY[203]

Boston Bay is located in the northeastern part of Massachusetts. This coastal area of the Atlantic is dominated by sandy beaches relatively exposed to the ocean. Among the important aquatic life found along the coast are submerged aquatic vegetation, fish and shellfish, and a large and varied population of birds. In addition, some marine mammals are common just offshore, though most species prefer more distant waters.[204]

The most economically important marine resources include commercial and recreational fisheries, and bathing beaches. Numerous State Beaches line the bay's shores. Large numbers of recreational fishermen spend part of their

FIGURE

Fishing Closure Areas Established by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health in the New Bedford Harbor Area.



Source: Massachusetts, Office of Coastal Zone Management, PCB Pollution in the New Bedford, Massachusetts Area: A Status Report (Boston: Massachusetts, Office of Coastal Zone Management, 1982), p 25.

leisure time in hopes of landing fish, principally flounder. Commercial fishing, dominated by clams, lobsters and flounder, also is of considerable importance in the area. The shellfish beds (mostly softshell clams) alone yielded annual harvests (circa 1983) of $5-6 million.[205]

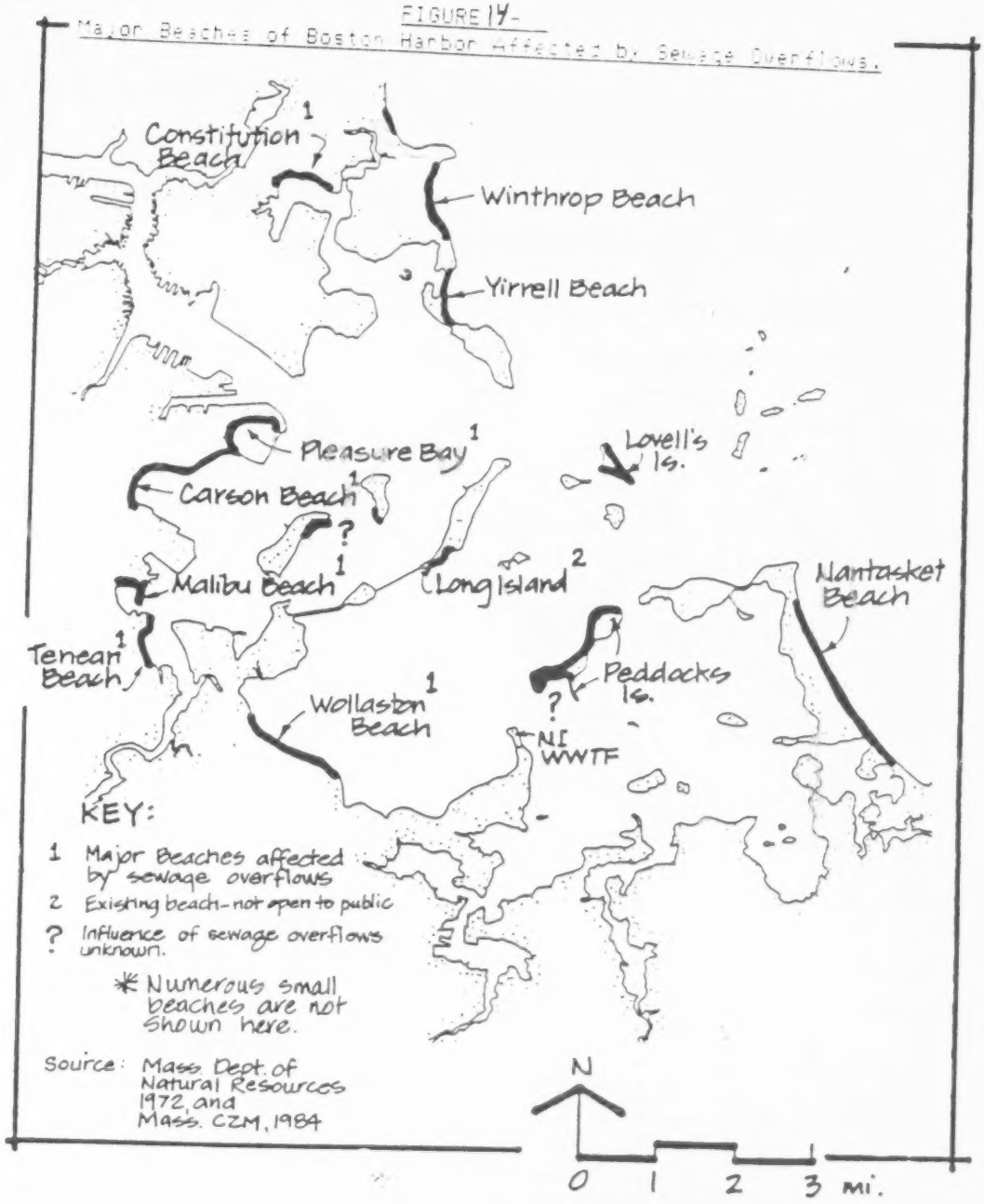
A large portion of the area draining into Boston Bay is occupied by the urban conglomeration centered on the city of Boston. Parts of Boston Bay are chronically polluted by a wide variety of substances including organic matter, nutrients, chlorinated hydrocarbons, metals, and pathogens. The contamination is most serious in Boston Harbor, the portion of the bay closest to the city; within the Harbor, the Inner Harbor is especially polluted. Among the sources of the pollutants are municipal sewage treatment plants, industrial facilities, and combined sewer overflows, both around the harbor and further inland.

Serious impacts have been linked to the pollutants. Floating sewage and other debris sometimes mar the water's surface. The sediments and biota are contaminated, sometimes severely. Over half of the shellfish beds in the harbor are closed, at an estimated annual loss of $4 million.[206] Swimming at the area's beaches is periodically restricted or discouraged (See Figure 14). Eutrophic and hypoxic conditions occur. The composition of benthic communities in some instances have been altered considerably. Diseases and abnormalities have been found in some of the harbor's fish and shellfish. Specifically, fin erosion and cancerous lesions have been found in winter flounder, a major commercial and recreational species[207].

**********END**********

FIGURE 14-

Major Beaches of Boston Harbor Affected by Sewage Overflows.



Source: CE Maguire, Inc., Boston Harbor Water Quality Baseline for the SDEIS on Boston Harbor Wastewater Facilities Siting (Providence, RI: CE Maguire, Inc., Dec 1984), Figure 2.

FOOTNOTES

[1] These regions are: 1) Northern Pacific Coast, 2) California and Hawaii, 3) Gulf of Mexico, 4) Southern Atlantic Coast, and 5) Northern Atlantic Coast.

[2] Ref. 106

[3] A photosynthetic organism is one which uses sunlight to synthesize compounds.

[4] "Brown tides" are massive blooms of a phytoplankton -- *Aureococcus anorexefferens* -- a type of algae unknown until it first was observed in 1985. In 1986, these were concentrated in waters around the eastern tip of Long Island, New York; in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island; and Barnegat Bay, New Jersey. The blooms have wiped out large areas of submerged aquatic vegetation and shellfish beds. The causes of the blooms are not known; hence its connection with waste disposal has not been ascertained. For more information see the "Atlantic: Northern States" regional section below.

[5] The precise conditions needed for the initiation, propagation, and maintenance of both brown and red tides are not completely known. It is known, however, that nutrients are required for a bloom to proceed. If nutrients from waste disposal have enriched marine waters, they may in fact permit a bloom to be greater (and hence more damaging) than it otherwise would be.

[6] See refs. 479, 765, 791.

[7] Ref. 637.

[8] Ref. 579

[9] Ref. 931.

[10] Ref. 999.

[11] See Refs. 143, 636, 673, 762, 931, 1000, 1007.

[12] See Refs. 637, 654.

[13] See Refs. 538 (p.139-147) and 673.

[14] See Refs. 3 (p. 64), 257 (p. 20), 298 (p. vi-vii), 312 (p. 9 and 43), 469 (p. A-III-89), 538 (p. 139-147), 542, 550, 627 (60-61), 673 (p. II-24), 808 (p. 539-540), 1007 (p. 9-11, 20-21).

[15] See Refs. 298 (p. 43, 137, 168), 579, 673 (II-28 and II-29), 805, 1007 (p. 9).

[16] The surface microlayer consists of a thin layer in the upper part of the water column; it commonly is considered to be about 50 micrometers in thickness.

[17] Ref. 887 (p. 40).

[18] Ref. 553 (p. 14-15).

[19] Ref. 118 (p. 91).

[20] See Refs. 112 (p. 4 and Fig 2), 278, 460 (p. 85), 538 (p. 139-147), 673 (II-27 and II-28.).

[21] Ref. 542.

[22] See Refs. 284 (p. 95a) and 460 (p. 85).

[23] For other examples, see Refs. 257 (p. 20) and 673 (V-216 through V-218).

[24] See Ref. 298 (p. 148, 168), 501, 538 (p. 139-147).

[25] Ref. 421.

[26] See Refs. 421, 503, 808.

[27] Ref. 261.

[28] This is the abbreviated name of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl(ethane), $(p\text{-}ClC_6H_4)_2CHCCl_3$.

[29] For example, see Ref. 126.

[30] Ref. 18.

[31] See for examples Ref. 299 and 538 (p. 139-147).

[32] See Ref. 239 and 299 (p. 62).

[33] See Refs. 118, 299, 431, 627, 662.

[34] See Refs. 29, 77, 95, 126, 159, 272, 431, 695, 785.

[35] Ref 890.

[36] See Refs. 261, 425, 431, 489, 906.

[37] Ref. 75.

[38] See Refs. 425, 489, 906.

[39] See for example Ref. 299.

[40] See Refs. 467, and 906.

[41] Note that while most of the PCB contamination originated from the General Electric facilities, sizeable quantities entered the environment from other sources, most notably the local sewage systems.

[42] Ref. 569.

[43] See Refs. 294, 295, 915.

[44] Ref. 913.

[45] See Ref. 91, 586, 589.

[46] Ref. 1003.

[47] See Refs. 126, 585, 587, 669.

[48] See Refs. 186 and 263.

[49] Ref. 368.

[50] Ref. 8.

[51] Ref. 237.

[52] Ref. 695.

[53] EPA Form 7500-8. The most recent version of this form (Revised April 1986) is called a "Report of Pollution-Caused Fish Kill or Abnormality."

[54] These are biennial reports issued by State Governments on the status of their waters, submitted to the federal government in accordance with Section 305(b) of the Clean Water Act.

[55] See Refs. 421, 503, 808.

[56] Ref. 621.

[57] Ref. 621.

[58] Harllee, Nina (Monitoring and Data Support Division, Assistant Administrator for Water, Environmental Protection Agency), conversation with OTA staff, 17 March 1986.

[59] Ref. 897.

[60] See 421, 503, 299.

[61] Ref. 14.

[62] Ref. 96 (p. 77).

[63] See Ref. 298 (p. 148, 168), 421 (p. 14-15), 501, 503 (p. 22), 538 (p. 139-147).

[64] See Refs. 95, 661, 718, 766, 890, 906.

[65] Capuzzo, Judith M. et al., "Bioaccumulation and Biological Effects of PCBs on Marine Bivalve Molluscs in New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts," p. 110-112 in Ref. 734.

[66] Ref. 95.

[67] Ref. 95.

[68] Ref. 473.

[69] Ref. 277.

[70] See Refs. 247, 890, 906, 919.

[71] See Refs. 45, 471, 627, 737, 971, 865. See also Huggett, Robert J. and Nichols, Maynard M. and Bender, Michael E., "Kepone Contamination of the James River Estuary," p. 33-52 in Ref.20.

[72] The body-burden of a contaminant is its concentration in an organisms body.

[73] General surveys of the field include Refs. 194 and 661.

[74] See for example Refs. 277 and 763.

[75] Pipeline discharges or dumping of organic matter and nutrients, for example, may increase productivity of marine waters. Some argue that this increased productivity has in some cases been beneficial. See Ref 708.

[76] See Refs. 471 and 518.

[77] See Refs. 752 and 987.

[78] See Refs. 435, 524, 627.

[79] See, for example Refs. 62, 80, 118, 159, 210, 212A, 228, 369, 471, 479, 489, 518, 553, 555, 599, 599A, 599B, 647, 732, 785, 790, 890, 906, 1014, 1019.
See also:
--Luoma, S.N. and Cloern, J.E., "The Impact of Waste-Water Discharge on Biological Communities in San Francisco Bay," p. 137- 160 in ref 376.
--Capuzzo, Judith M. et al., "Bioaccumulation and Biological Effects of PCBs on Marine Bivalve Molluscs in New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts," p. 110-112 in Ref. 734.

[80] See for example Refs. 402, 553 (p. 14-15), 987.

[81] Ref. 402.

[82] See Refs. 553 (p. 14-15), 555 (p. 71-73), 677 (p. 40), 750 (p. 72-73), 887 (p. 39-40), 931 (163-183), 987.

[83] Ref. 680.

[84] As used here, this term is synonymous with "submerged vascular plants," which include types of algae and angiosperms.

[85] See 298 (p. 43, 148, 207) and 412.

[86] See Refs. 597A and 931.

[87] See the discussion of the Chesapeake Bay in the section on the northeast, later in this report.

[88] Ref. 34.

[89] Harrison, W. "Environmental Effects of Dredging and Spoil Deposition," p. 535 in Ref 1006.

[90] See Refs. 287, 479, 538 (p. 139-147), 766, 795, 906.

[91] Ref. 784.

[92] See Refs. 156, 356, 489, 595, 609, 627. See also Hood, Donald W. and Goering, John J., "Pollution Problems in the Estuaries of Alaska," p. 285-296 in Ref. 928.

[93] See for example Ref. 781.

[94] Ref. 596.

[95] Ref. 627 (p. 37).

[96] Ref. 39.

[97] Ref. 627 (p. 41).

[98] Ref. 627 (p. 50).

[99] See Ref. 91, 416, 416A, 417, 436, 440, 473, 627, 662, 906.

[100] See Refs. 11, 25, 52A, 92, 117, 118, 118, 119, 120, 122, 250, 378, 381, 428, 428, 429, 431, 432, 435, 437, 438 441, 442, 443, 489, 524, 662, 797, 807, 942 (p. 15). Based also on information obtained from conversation between Donald C. Malins (Director, Environmental Conservation Division, N.W. and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) and OTA Staff, Feb 5 1986.

[101] Ref. 389.

[102] Major sources of information on California include Refs. 95, 96, 97, 98.

[103] For information on Hawaii's waters, see Refs. 199A, 312, 443A, 588, 781, 742. See also Smith, Stephen V., "Environmental Status of Hawaiian Estuaries," p. 297-306 in Ref. 928.

[104] See Refs. 95, 96, 489, 906.

[105] See Refs. 12 (p. 3), 138, 542; and Russell, Peter P. et al., "Water and Waste Inputs to San Francisco Estuary--An Historical Perspective," p. 127-136 in Ref. 376.

[106] See Ref. 39.

[107] See Refs. 200 and 714.

[108] Ref. 667.

[109] See Refs. 123, 324, 387, 431, 455, 473, 489, 586, 589, 666, 750, 752, 772, 987, 988. See also:
--Luoma, S.N. and Cloern, J.E., "The Impact of Waste-Water Discharge on Biological Communities in San Francisco Bay," p. 137- 160 in Ref. 376.
--Russell, Peter P. et al., "Water and Waste Inputs to San Francisco Estuary--An Historical Perspective," p127-136 in Ref. 376.
--Sevareid, Robin and Ichikawa, Gary, "Physiological Stress (Scope for Growth) of Mussels in San Francisco Bay," p. 152-170 in Ref. 745.

[110] Ref. 39.

[111] Ref. 252.

[112] Ref. 501.

[113] This problem has been alleviated with the opening in January 1987 of a new sewage treatment plant in Tijuana, Mexico. Furthermore, under an international agreement, Tijuana will divert sewage to the city of San Diego for treatment when currents otherwise could send pollutants north into U.S. waters. The new Mexican plant, along with the periodic assistance of the U.S. plant, is expected to greatly alleviate problems of bacterial contamination in U.S. waters close to the border.

[114] See Refs. 79, 272, 585, 695.

[115] See Ref. 473, and Risebrough, Robert W. and Jarman, Walter M. and Chartrand, Allan B., "Environmental Effects of Ocean Dumping at two Sites in the San Pedro Channel of the Southern California Bight," p. 108-109 in Ref. 734.

[116] Steinman, David, "Contaminated Catch (Part II)," L.A. Weekly , 8 (13): 28-30, Feb 21-27, 1985.

[117] See Refs. 770, 865.

[118] Ref. 865.

[119] See Refs. 8, 34, 56, 126, 159, 161, 162, 163, 186, 263, 272, 282, 347, 387, 420A, 455, 457, 488, 491A, 510, 587, 665, 666, 668, 669, 677, 695, 699, 717, 772, 776, 777, 781, 798, 865, 1012.

[120] See Refs 8, 29, 78, 126, 165, 488, 431, 489, 785.

[121] Ref. 75.

[122] Ref. 473, 491.

[123] See, for example, Reish, Donald J. and Biksey, Thomas and Ware, Richard, "The Effect of the Change in Municipal Waste Treatment on Marine Benthic Communities," p. 234-245 in Ref. 745.

[124] Ref. 421, 503, 808, 947 (Chapter 4).

[125] Ref. 38.

[126] Ref. 947 (Chapter 4).

[127] Refs. 3, 230, 253, 298, 301, 421, 503, 623, 636, 802, 808, 1007.

[128] Refs. 261, 298, 368, 411, 421, 451, 503, 599, 661, 808.

[129] Refs. 3, 13A, 298, 421, 503, 808, 897.

[130] Refs. 212A, 599, 599A, 599B.

[131] Refs. 253, 298, 502, 412.

[132] Refs. 421 (p. 12), 654, 680.

[133] Refs. 367, 368.

[134] Refs. 136, 404, 405, 407, 409, 410, 1018.

[135] Refs. 3, 298.

[136] Refs. 3, 212, 298, 299, 508, 808.

[137] Refs. 3 (p. 59), 212, 411 (p. 5), 421 (p. 14), 503 (p. 22), 808 (p. 542).

[138] Ref. 420

[139] For general surveys, see Refs. 238, 257, 371, 551.

[140] Ref. 40.

[141] See Refs. 14, 257, 298.

[142] In addition to the section below on the Pamlico-Albermarle estuarine complex, see Refs. 24, 298, 371 (p. 2 and 23), 551.

[143] Ref. 897.

[144] See Refs. 185 (p. 67-69), 298, 344A, 683.

[145] Based on conversation between Thomas D. Matthews (South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Dept) and OTA Staff, 24 March 1986; and on Ref. 371.

[146] Ref. 551 (p. 192).

[147] Ref. 257.

[148] See Refs. 298 and 299.

[149] Ref. 239. Samples were not taken for the 1980-1985 period; trends during that period therefore cannot be ascertained.

[150] See Refs. 24, 298, 344A, 371, 762, 2007,

[151] See Refs. 15 and 412.

[152] Ref. 344A.

[153] See Refs. 69 (p. 1), 298, 551, 553 (p. 14-15), 555, 680, 805.

[154] Ref. 552 (p. 27).

[155] See Refs. 210, 298, 546, 547, 551, 690.

[156] Ref. 62 (p. 1).

[157] See Refs. 69 (p. 1), 551, 552, 553 (p. 14-15), 555, 556, 805.

[158] See Refs. 40, 153 (p. 75), 226.

[159] See for example Ref. 226 (p. 41-47).

[160] See Refs. 69 (p. 1), 153 (p. 75), 551 (p. 117-119), 552 (p. 56), 970 (p. 84).

[161] Refs. 551 (p. 79-80 and 117-119), 552, and 555 (p. 69-77)

[162] Ref. 226, p. 40

[163] See Refs. 210, 546, and 551 (p. 79-80 and p. 117-119).

[164] Major sources of information on the marine impacts of pollutants in this region include Refs. 148, 184, 460, 471, 479, 657, 890, 903, 931, 970, 1000.

[165] See Refs. 148 (p. 27-32), 460 (p. 85), 469 (p. A-III-89), 538 (p. 139-147), 548 and 663.

[166] See for examples Refs. 538 (p. 139-147) and 469 (p. A-III-19).

[167] See Refs. 393, 460, 469, 538 (p. 139-147), 579, 482, 970, 1000.

[168] See Refs. 112, 278, 393, 460.

[169] Ref. 718.

[170] See, for example, Ref. 718.

[171] See Refs. 45, 228, 460, 482, 518, 672, 657, 718, 766, 970, 1014, 1019.

[172] Ref. 112 (p. 4).

[173] See Refs. 373 and 897.

[174] See Refs. 369, 467, 469, 647.

[175] See Refs. 597A and 931.

[176] Refs. 237 and 366.

[177] Ref. 753 and 1003.

[178] *Aureococcus anorexefferens*, a previously unknown type of algae.

[179] See Refs. 372, 375, 525, 657 (p. E-4 through E-6).

[180] Information for this section was drawn primarily from Refs. 83, 84, 86, 87, 270A, 294, 295, 296, 325, 359, 459, 579, 597, 621, 622, 711, 789, 867 (esp pages 31-32), 931, 971, 987A . See also Lippson, R.L. and Lippson, M.J., "The Condition of Chesapeake Bay--An Assessment of Its Present State and Its Future," p. 58-80 in Ref. 612.

[181] Ref. 40.

[182] Ref. 891A.

[183] Ref. 459.

[184] Ref. 912.

[185] See Refs. 915, 916.

[186] See Refs. 913, 914.

[187] See Refs 718, 970. See also Huggett, Robert J. and Nichols, Maynard M. and Bender, Michael E., "Kepone Contamination of the James River Estuary," p. 33-52 in Ref. 20.

[188] See Refs. 18, 537, 663.

[189] Ref. 40.

[190] See 673, 779, 791.

[191] See Refs 80, 559, 737.

[192] For further information, see 47, 66, 80, 155, 218, 243, 276, 286, 300, 333, 369, 373, 374, 377, 419, 479, 480, 494, 516, 538, 559, 560, 604, 610, 645A, 673, 691A, 700, 737, 757, 766, 767, 795, 796, 871, 934, 973, 986, 1000, 1003, See also:

--Capuzzo, Judith M. and Lancaster, Bruce A., "Zooplankton Population Responses to Industrial Wastes Discharged at Deepwater Dumpsite-106," p. 209-226 in Ref. 362.

--Malone, Thomas C., "Anthropogenic Nitrogen Loading and Assimilation Capacity of the Hudson River Estuarine System, USA," p. 291-311 in Ref. 360.

--Segar, Douglas A. and Berberain, George A., "Oxygen Depletion in the New York Bight Apex: Causes and Consequences," p. 110-239 in Ref. 287.

193 See Refs 148, 985, 9, 279, and 756. See also Reid, Robert N., "Contaminant Concentrations and Effects in Long Island Sound," p. 131-145 in Ref. 860.

194 Ref. 308.

195 Ref. 131.

196 Refs. 393, 658, 617, 657, 1000; and conversation between Ted Smayda (University of Rhode Island, School of Oceanography) and OTA staff, 22 May 1986.

197 Ref. 81.

198 Ref. 81.

199 Ref. 278.

200 See Refs. 525 (p. C-4) and 657 (p. E-4 through E-6).

201 See Refs. 228, 467, 469, 471, 647, 734, 983.

202 Sass, S.L. and Murchelano, R.A., "Hepatic Tumors and Other Liver Pathology in Massachusetts Flatfish," abstract, p. 72 in Ref. 888.

203 Based primarily on information on Refs. 47, 112, and 469.

204 Ref. 40.

205 Ref. 112 (p.4).

206 Ref. 112 (p.4).

207 See Refs. 518; also see Sass, S.L. and Murchelano, R.A., "Hepatic Tumors and Other Liver Pathology in Massachusetts Flatfish," abstract, p. 72 in Ref. 888.

UNABRIDGED BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Ager, L.A. et al., Annual Report for Fisheries Ecology and Dredging Impacts on the Apalachicola River (July 1982-September 1983) (Florida: Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, 1984).
2. Aguilar, A., "Relationship of DDE/Sigma-DDt in Marine Mammals to the Chronology of DDT Input into the Ecosystem," Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci, 41: 840, 1984.
3. Alabama, Department of Environmental Management, Water Quality Report to Congress For Calendar Year 1984 & 1985 (Montgomery, AL: Alabama Department of Environmental Management, April 1986).
4. Alcorn, D.J., et al., "Harbor Seal and Fish Populations--Before and After a Sewage Spill in South San Francisco Bay," Calif Fish Game, 66: 238, 1980.
5. American Academy of Ocean Sciences and Other Selected Papers (New York: Pergamon Press, 1981).
6. American-Soviet Symposium on the Biological Effects of Pollution on Marine Organisms, 1st, First American-Soviet Symposium on the Biological Effects of Pollution on Marine Organisms (Gulf Breeze, FL: U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratory).
7. Anderson, D.W. and Gress, F. and Mais, K.F., "Brown Pelicans: Influence of Food Supply on Reproduction," Oikos, 39: 23-31, 1982.
8. Anderson, Daniel W. et al., "Brown Pelicans: Improved Reproduction off the Southern California Coast," Science, 190: 806-808, 21 Nov 1975.
9. Anderson, Tom, "State of the Sound," Long Island Sound Report, 3 (2): 1,8-9, Fall 1986.
10. Arimoto, R. and Feng, S.Y., "Histological Studies on Mussels from Dredge Spoil Dumpsites," Estuar. Coastal Mar. Sci, 17: 535, 1983.
11. Armstrong, J.W. and Thom, R.M. and Chew, K.K., "Impact of a Combined Sewer Overflow on the Abundance, Distribution and Community Structure of Subtidal Benthos," Marine Environ Res 4 (1): pp. 3-24, Oct. 1980.
12. Arthur, J. F. et al., The Striped Bass Decline in the San Francisco Bay-Delta Estuary, Report to the California State Water Resources Control Board (Sacramento, CA: California State Water Resources Control Board, November 1982).
13. Assessment Report on the Effects of Waste Dumping in 106-Mile Ocean Waste Disposal Site (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1981), NOAA/ODP Dumpsite Evaluation Report 81-1.

13A. Associated Press, AM-Oysters Bjt,350, Oyster Season Foundering, Baton Rouge, La., 11-24-86, 03:27 PET.

14. Associated Press, AM-Shellfish, Ga Bjt,340, State to Open Marsh in Chatham County for Oyster Harvesting, Savannah, Ga., 10-27-86, 03:31 PET
15. Associated Press, AM-River Pollution, Officials Work to Prevent Further Damage to Indian River System, Fort Pierce, Fla., AP 12-09-86, 0843 PET.
16. Atlas, E. et al., "Environmental Aspects of Ocean Dumping in the Western Gulf of Mexico," Journal Water Poll. Control Fed, 52 (2): 329-350, 1980.
17. Ayres, Robert U. et al., An Historical Reconstruction of Major Pollutant Levels in the Hudson-Raritan Basins: 1880-1980, Volume I, Summary (: Variflex Corp, March 1985), Prepared for Martin-Marietta Environmental Systems, Grant # NA B3AA-D-00059.
18. Ayres, Robert U. and Rod, Samuel R., "Patterns of Pollution in the Hudson-Raritan Basin," Environment, 28 (4): 14-43, May 1986.
19. Bailey, R.H., "Human Modification of Mulluscan Habitats in Little Creek Estuary, Virginia," Nautilus, 99: 1, 1985.

20. Baker, Robert A., Contaminants and Sediments. Volume 1. Fate and Transport, Case Studies, Modeling, Toxicity. (Ann Arbor, Mich: Ann Arbor Science, 1980).
21. Baker, Robert A., Contaminants and Sediments. Volume 2. Analysis, Chemistry, Biology. (Ann Arbor, Mich: Ann Arbor Science, 1980).
22. Ballou, T.G. et al., Summary and Evaluation of the Toxicological and Physiological Effects of Pollutants on Shellfish (Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment), Report RPI/R/85/1/29-3.
23. Barber, R.T. and Whaling, P.J., "Mercury in Marlin and Sailfish," Mar Pollut Bull (G.B.), 14: 395, 1983.
24. Barile, D. (ed), Proceedings of the Indian River Resources Symposium. The Indian River Lagoon, January 18-19, 1985 (Melbourne, FL: Marine Resources Council of East Central Florida, 1985), Sea Grant Project No. I.R. 84-28.
25. Barnes, Ernesta B., "Challenging the Pollution of Puget Sound," EPA Journal, 9:18-19, Nov 1984.
26. Barnett, Ernest and Gunter, John, Comprehensive Shellfish Growing Area Survey Pensacola Bay System, Pensacola, Florida (Tallahassee, FL: Department of Natural Resources, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Section, 1985).
27. Barrett, B.B. et al., A study of Louisiana's Major Estuaries and Adjacent Offshore Waters (Baton Rouge, La: La. Dept. Wildl. Fish, 1978), La. Dept. Wildl. Fish, Tech Bull. 27.
28. Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1981-82 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1982).
29. Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1983-84 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1985).
30. Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1979-80 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1981).
31. Bascom, W., "Effects on the Ecosystem of Sewage Sludge Disposal from a Pipeline," Water Science and Technology, 14 (3): 41-52, 1982.
32. Bascom, W., "The Effects of Waste Disposal on the Coastal Waters of Southern California," Environm. Sci Techn., 16: 226A-236A, 1982.
33. Bascom, Willard et al., "The Effects of Sludge Disposal in Santa Monica Bay," p 197-234 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1979-1980 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1981).
34. Bascom, Willard (ed), The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities, Papers from a Symposium presented by the Southern California Coastal Water Research Project and the Institute of Marine Resources of the University of California at the Scripps Institution of Oveanography, La Jolla, CA, Jan 34-35, 1983 (La Jolla, CA: Institute of Marine Resources of the University of California, 1983).
35. Baskin, J.N. et al., Proceedings of the First Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium Symposium. The Urban Harbor Environment (Long Beach, Ca: Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, 1978), Technical Papaer No. 1.
36. Baslow, M.H. and Logan, D.T., The Hudson River Ecosystem: A Case Study (Ithica, NY: Cornell University, 1982), Report to the Ecosystems Research Center.
37. Beason, Lori L. et al., The Relationship of Fish Consumption and Mercury Contamination in the St. Johns River (Jacksonville, FL: Jacksonville University, 1985), photocopy.

38. Beccasio, Angelo D. et al., Gulf Coast Ecological Inventory. User's Guide and Information Base (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1982), FWS/OBS-82/55.
39. Beccasio, Angelo D. et al., Pacific Coast Ecological Inventory. User's Guide and Information Base (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981), FWS/OBS-81/30.
40. Beccasio, Angelo D. et al., Atlantic Coast Ecological Inventory. User's Guide and Information Base (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1980), FWS/OBS-80/51.
41. Belisle, A.A. et al., "Residues of Organochlorine Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, and Mercury and Autopsy Data for Bald Eagles, 1969 and 1970," Pesticides Monitoring Journal, 6 (3): 133-138, 1972.
42. Bellanca, Michael, A. and Bailey, David S., "Effects of Chlorinated Effluents on Aquatic Ecosystem in the Lower James River," Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 49: 639-645, April 1977.
43. Belton, T.J. et al., PCBs in Selected Finfish Caught within New Jersey Waters 1981-1982 (with Limited Chlordane Data) (Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, 1983).
44. Belton, Thomas and Roundy, Robert and Weinstein, Neil, "Managing the Risks of Toxic Exposure," Environment, 28 (9): 19-37, November 1986.
45. Belton, Thomas J., et al., A Study of Dioxin (2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenso-p-Dioxin) Contamination in Select Finfish, Crustaceans and Sediments of New Jersey Waterways (Trenton, NJ: Office of Science and Research, New Jersey Dept of Environmental Protection, 1985).
46. Belton, Thomas J. et al., A Study of Toxic Hazards to Urban Recreational Fishermen and Crabbers (Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Office of Science and Research, 1985).
47. Belton, Thomas J. and Ruppel, Bruce E. and Lockwood, Keith, PCB's (Aroclor 1254) in Fish Tissues Throughout the State of New Jersey: A Comprehensive Survey (Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection).
48. Bender, E. "California Project Measures Man's Impact on Coast Waters," Sea Technology, 19(6): 26-27, 31, June 1978.
49. Bender, H.E. and deFur, P.O. and Huggett, R.J., "Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Monitoring in Estuaries Utilizing: Oysters, Brackish Water Clams and Sediments," p 791-796 in Oceans 86. Conference Record. Science-Engineering Adventure. Volume 3 of 5. Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
50. Berg, D.L. and Levinton, J.S., The Biology of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary with Emphasis on Fishes, Final Report, Contract No. NA80RAD00030 to NOAA/NOA/OAD Stony Brook Office, Stony Brook, NY, Dept of Ecol and Evolution, SUNY (Stony Brook, NY: SUNY, 1983).
51. Bigler, William J. et al., Heavy Metals in Fish and Clams From the Chipola and Santa Fe Rivers of North Florida (Tallahassee, FL: Florida Dept of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 1985), photocopy.
52. Bingham, D.R., Aquatic Disposal Field Investigations Duwamish Waterway Disposal Site Puget Sound, Washington. Appendix G: Benthic Commmunity Structural Changes Resulting from Dredged-Material Disposal Elliott Bay Disposal Site (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, 1978), U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Tech Rept D-77-24.

52A. Birke, Lawrence E. Jr. and Coate, L. Edwin and Bain, Richard C., Jr., "Puget Sound Case Study," p 822-881 in Appendix B, Volume 2 of Myers, Edward P. and Harding, Elizabeth T. (eds), Ocean Disposal of Municipal Wastewater: Impacts on the Coastal Environment (Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Marine Resources Information Center, 1983).

53. Bisagni, James J., "Long Term Remote Sensing of Receiving Waters at an East Coast United States Offshore Dumpsite," p 822-827 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.

54. Bishop, Paul L., Marine Pollution and its Control (New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1983).

55. Blake, J.S. et al., The Georges Bank Benthic Infaunal Monitoring Program, Final Report to Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Duxbury, MA: Battelle New England, 1983).

56. Blus, L.J. et al., "Impact of Estuarine Pollution on Birds," p 57-71 in United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Estuarine Pollution Control and Assessment, Proceedings of Conference, Vols I, II (Washington, D.C.: U.S. EPA, 1977).

57. Blus, Lawrence J. and Belisle, A.A. and Prouty, Richard M., "Relations of the Brown Pelican to Certain Environmental Pollutants," Pesticides Monitoring Journal, 7 (3/4): 181-194, March 1974.

58. Blus, Lawrence J. et al., "The Brown Pelican and Certain Environmental Pollutants in Louisiana," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 13 (6): 646-655, 1975.

59. Boehm, P.D. and Steinhour, W. and Brown, J., Organic Pollutant Biogeochemistry Studies Northeast U.S. Marine Environment, Part 1: The State of Organic Pollutant (PCB, PAH, Coprostanol) Contamination of the Boston Harbor-Massachusetts Bay-Cape Cod Bay System: Sediments and Biota, Part 2: Organic Geochemical Studies in the Hudson Canyon and Gulf of Maine Areas (Highlands, NJ: NOAA, Sandy Hook Laboratory, 1984), Final Report Contract No. NA-83-FA-C-00022.

60. Boehm, Paul D. and Hirtzer, Pam, Gulf and Atlantic Survey for Selected Organic Pollutants in Finfish, I -- Gulf of Maine to Cape Hatteras, II -- Chesapeake Bay to Port Isabel, Texas (1982), NOAA TECH MEMO NMFS-F/NEC-13, i - v, 1-111 (Sampling 1980).

61. Boehm, Paul D., "Coupling of Organic Pollutants Between the Estuary and Continental Shelf and the Sediments and Water Column in the New York Bight Region," Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 40 (Supplement 2): 262-276, 1983.

62. Boehnke, Cheryl A. et al., Diseased Fish from the St. Johns River, Preliminary Report (Jacksonville, FL: Charter Marine Science Center, Jacksonville University, 1986, photocopy.

63. Boesch, Donald F., "Implications of Oxygen Depletion on the Continental Shelf of the Northern Gulf of Mexico," Coastal Ocean Pollution Assessment News, 2 (3): 1-4, Winter 1983.

64. Boesch, Donald F., Louisiana's Estuaries: Introduction and Overview, summary of presentation at "Louisiana -- The Estuarine State," Estuary-of-the-Month Seminar, Washington, D.C., November 20 1986, sponsored by the NOAA Estuarine Programs Office, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

65. Boone, Charles G. and Granat, Mitchell A. and Farrell, Michael P, Aquatic Disposal Field Investigations, Columbia River Disposal Site, Oregon, Evaluative Summary (Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Environmental Laboratory, 1978), Technical Report D-77-30, NTIS No. AD-A056 925.
66. Bopp, R.F. et al., "Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Sediments of the Tidal Hudson River," Environ. Sci and Tech, 15 (2): 210-216 (1981).
67. Borrelli, Peter, "To Dredge, or not to Dredge," Amicus Journal, 6: 14-26, Spring 1985.
68. Bourne, W.R.P. and Bogan, J.A., "Polychlorinated Biphehyls in North Atlantic Seabirds," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 3 (11): 171-175, 1972.
69. Bowden, William B., Nutrients in Albemarle Sound, North Carolina (Raleigh, NC: UNC Sea Grant, NCSU Campus, 1977).
70. Bowman, James W. and Jensen, David A., Corpus Christi Innner Harbor Quality Survey August 1982 (Texas Department of Water Resources, 1985), LP-197.
71. Brannon, James M., and Plumb, Russell H. Jr, and Smith, Isaac, Long-Term Release of Contaminants from Dredged Material: Final Report (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, 1978).
72. Braun, R. and Petrus, K., New York Bight Water Quality Summer of 1985 (Edison, NJ: US EPA, 1986), Internal Report, 84p.
73. Breteler, R.J. (ed), Chemical Pollutants of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary, Final Report (Stony Brook, NY: Ocean Assessments Division, 1985), NOAA Tech. Memo. NOS OMS 7.
74. Brown et al., Recent Trends in the Distribution of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in the Hudson River System (1984).
75. Brown, David A., Overview of the Status of California's Oceans and Bays, paper presented at the Ocean Pollution Conference, Sept 12-13 1986, Laurel Springs Canyon Ranch, Santa Barbara, CA.
76. Brown, David A., Risk Assessment Applied to Southern California Coastal Fish (Long Beach, CA: Southern CAlifornia Coastal Water Research Project, May 1, 1985), photocopy.
77. Brown, David A., Testimony on Contaminant Studies in Southern California Coastal Waters, As Presented to the SCCRWP Scientific Review Panel on May 28, 1985.
78. Brown, David A., Testimony on the Health Implications of Toxic Chemical Contamination of the Santa Monica Bay, presented to U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Feb 10, 1986, Santa Monica, CA.
79. Brown, David A. et al., "Bioaccumulation and Detoxification of Contaminants in Marine Organisms from Southern California Coastal Waters," p 171-193 in Soule, Dorothy F. and Don Walsh (ed), Waste Disposal in the Oceans: Minimizing Impacts, Maximizing Benefits (Westview Press: Boulder, CO, 1983).
80. Brown, Mark P. et al., "Polychlorinated Biphenyls in the Hudson River," Environmental Science and Technology, 19 (8): 656-661, 1985.
81. Brubaker, Kevin L., Down the Drain: Toxic Pollution and the Status of Pretreatment in Rhode Island (Providence, Rhode Island: Save the Bay, 1986).
82. Brunn, H. and Berlich, H.D. and Muller, F.J., "Residues of Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Game Animals," Bull Environ Contam Toxicol, 34: 527-532, 1985.
83. Brush, G. C., "Stratigraphic Evidence of Eutrophication in an Estuary," Water Resources Research, 20 (5): 531-541, May, 1984.
84. Brush, Grace S. and Davis, Frank W., "Stratigraphic Evidence of Human Disturbance in an Estuary," Quaternary Research, 22: 91-108, 1984.
85. Brush, Grace S., "Stratigraphic Evidence of Eutrophication in an Estuary," Water Resources Research, 20 (5) : 531-541, May 1984.

86. Brush, Grace S., Geology and Paleoecology of Chesapeake Bay: A Long-Term Monitoring Tool for Management, paper presented at NOAA/EPA Symposium, Dec 5/1985, Washington, D.C., to be published in the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences.
87. Brush, Grace S., "Patterns of Recent Sediment Accumulation in Chesapeake Bay (Virginia-Maryland, U.S.A.) Tributaries," Chemical Geology, 44: 227-242, 1984.
88. Burton, D.T. et al., "An Evaluation of the Potential Toxicity of Treated Effluent to Striped Bass (*morone saxatiles Walbaum*) Larvae Exposed through Metamorphosis to the Juvenile Stage," Water Res, 18: 1365, 1984.
89. Cabelli, V.J. et al., "Swimming-Associated Gastroenteritis and Water Quality," Amer. J. Epidem., 115: 606-616, 1982.
90. Cabelli, V.J. et al., "The Impact of Pollution on Marine Bathing Beaches: An Epidemiological Study," Amer Soc Limnol and Oceanogr Spec Symp, Gross, M.G. (ed), 2: 424-432, 1976.
91. Calambokidis, J.A., et al., Biology of Puget Sound Marine Mammals and Marine Birds: Population Health and Evidence of Pollution Effects (Seattle, WA: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1985), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 18.
92. Calambokidis, John et al., Chemical Contaminants in Marine Mammals from Washington State (Rockville, MD: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, June 1984), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMS 6.
93. California State Water Resources Control Board, Cooperative Striped Bass Study, Third Progress Report (February 1983), Special Projects Report No. 83-3 sp.
94. California State Water Resources Control Board, An Evaluation of Physiological Stress in Mussels Related to Toxic Substance Tissue Accumulation in California Marine Waters, Biological Effects Assessments 1980-1981, Special Projects Report No. 82-2 sp, March 1982.
95. California, State Water Resources Control Board, California State Mussel Watch 1983-84 (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1985), Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 85-2WQ.
96. California, State Water Resources Control Board, Water Quality Inventory for Water Years 1982 & 1983 (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1984), Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 84-3TS.
97. California, State Water Resources Control Board, Water Quality Assessment for Water Years 1984 & 1985 (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1986), Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 86-5WQ.
98. California, State Water Resources Control Board, California State Mussel Watch 1984-85 (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1986), Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 86-3WQ.
99. Camp, Dresser, and McKee, Technical Review of the 106-Mile Site for Ocean Disposal Site (Annandale, VA: Camp, Dresser, and McKee, 1984), Unpublished Report to Marine Protection Branch, Environmental Protection Agency.
100. Cantillo, A.Y. et al., "A New Emphasis on Coastal and Estuarine Environmental Quality Assessment," p 302-308 in Oceans 84, Volume 2 Proceedings of Conference sponsored by Marine Technology Society and IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., Sept 10-12, 1984 (New York: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1984)
101. Capper, John, Chesapeake Waters (Centreville, Md: Tidewater Publishers, 1983).
102. Cappuzzo, Judith M., The Effects of Pollutants on Marine Zooplankton Populations: Sublethal Physiological Indices of Population Stress, presented at 18th European Marine Biology Symposium, Oslo, Norway, August 14-20, 1983, Supported by NOAA, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Grant NA79AA-D-00027, WHOI Contribution No. 5531.

103. Capuzzo, J.M., "Predicting Pollution Effects in the Marine Environment," Oceanus, 24: 25-33, 1981.
104. Capuzzo, J.M., The Effects of Pollutants on Marine Zooplankton at Deepwater Dumpsite 106: Toxic Effects and Bioaccumulation of Dupont Edgemoor Waste. ICES.C.M.1980/E:58.
105. Capuzzo, Judith M. and Kester, Dana R. (ed), Biological Processes and Wastes in the Ocean (Malabar, Fla: Krieger, 1985).
106. Capuzzo, Judith et al., "The Impact of Waste Disposal in Near Shore Environments," p 3-38 in Wastes in the Ocean, Vol 6: Nearshore Waste Disposal, Ketchum, B. H. et al. (eds) (New York, NY: Wiley-Interscience, 1985).

107. Cardwell, R.D. et al., Causes of Oyster Larvae Mortality in South Puget Sound (Boulder, CO: NOAA, 1979), NOAA Tech Memo ERL MESA-39.
108. Cardwell, R.D. et al., Evaluation of Water Quality of Puget Sound and Hood Canal in 1976 (Boulder, CO: Marine Ecosystems Analysis Program, Environmental Research Laboratories, 1979), NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL MESA-39. NTIS PB-298794.
109. Carpenter, B.J. and Capone, D.G., Nitrogen in the Marine Environment (Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1983).
110. Carter, Luther J., "Galveston Bay: Test Case of an Estuary in Crisis," Science, 167: 1102-1108, 20 Feb 1970.
111. Catallo, William James, III, The Effects of High Levels of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on a Benthic Ecosystem (Baton Rouge, LA: Department of Marine Sciences, L.S.U., 1984), M.A. Thesis.
112. CE Maguire, Inc., Boston Harbor Water Quality Baseline for the SDEIS on Boston Harbor Wastewater Facilities Siting (Providence, FI: CE Maguire, Inc., Dec 1984).
113. Champ, Michael and O'Connor, Thomas P. and Park, P.Kilho, Ocean Dumping of Municipal and Industrial Wastes in the United States: An Analysis of Environmental Effects, Paper presented at Oceans '81.
114. Champ, Michael, "Monitoring -- Painting A Moving Train," Sea Technology, 27 (9): 73, September 1986.
115. Chang, P.W. and Oprandy, J.J., "5-Bromodeoxyuridine Induction of Hematopoietic Neoplasia and Tetrovirus Activation in the Soft-Shell Clam, *Mya arenaria*," J. Invert Pathology, 42: 186, 1983.
116. Chang, S. and Longwell, A.C., Examining Statistical Associations of Malformation, Cyto-Pathology and Cytogenetic Abnormality of Atlantic Mackerel Embryos with Indicator Levels of Environmental Contaminants in the New York Bight, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, D.M. 984/E:11, Marine Environmental Quality Committee, Ref. Statistics Committee.
117. Chapman, P.M. et al., "An Overview of Biological Effects Testing in Puget Sound, Washington: Methods, Results, and Implications," p 344-362 in Cardwell, R.D. and Purdy, R. and Bahner, R.C. (eds), Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment: Seventh Symposium (Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 1985), ASTM STP 854.
118. Chapman, P.M. et al., Survey of Biological Effects of Toxicants upon Puget Sound Biota. I: Broad-Scale Toxicity Survey (Boulder, CO: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, 1982), NOAA Tech Memo OMPA-25.
119. Chapman, P.M. et al., Survey of Biological Effects of Toxicants upon Puget Sound Biota. II: Tests of Reproductive Impairment (Rockville, MD: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, 1984), NOAA Tech Report NOS 102 OMS 1.

120. Chapman, P.M. et al., Survey of Biological Effects of Toxicants upon Puget Sound Biota. III: Tests in Everett Harbor, Samish, and Bellingham Bays (Rockville, MD: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, 1984), NOAA Tech Memo NOS OMS 2.
121. Chapman, P.M. and Fink, "Effects of Puget Sound Sediments and Their Elutriates on the Life Cycle of *Capitella Capitata*," Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol, 33: 451-459, 1984.
122. Chapman, P.M. et al., Survey of Biological Effects of Toxicants upon Puget Sound Biota. IV. Interrelationships of Infauna, Sediment Bioassay and Sediment Chemistry Data (Rockville, MD: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, Dec 1984), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 9.
123. Chapman, P.M. et al., A Field Trial of the Sediment Quality Triad in San Francisco Bay (Rockville, MD: U.S. National Oceanic and Amospheric Administration, 1986), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 25.
124. Chapman, P.M. et al., Development of Effective Regional Environmental Monitoring for Puget Sound (Rockville, MD: U.S. National Oceanic and Amospheric Administration, 1985), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 22.
125. Charter Marine Center, Jacksonville University, Survey of Hydrocarbons in the Lower St. Johns River in Jacksonville, Florida (Jacksonville, FL: Jacksonville University, Oct 83), Draft Final Report prepared for Florida Dept of Natural Resources.
126. Chartrand, Allan B. et al., Ocean Dumping Under Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board Permit: A Review of Past Practices, Potential Adverse Impacts, and Recommendations for Future Action (Los Angeles, CA: Calif Regional Water Quality Control Board, March 1985).
127. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Gross Physical and Biological Effects of Overboard Spoils Disposal in the Upper Chesapeake Bay (College Park, MD: University of Maryland, 1970), Special Report #3, Contribution #397.
128. Chesapeake Executive Council, Chesapeake Bay Restoration and Protection Plan (Washington, D.C.: Chesapeake Executive Council, Sept 1985), U.S. Govt Printing Office 1985 529 626 31038..
129. Chesapeake Executive Council, First Annual Progress Report (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1985), US GPO 1985-605-395.
130. Chew, K. (ed), Studies of Intertidal Biota at Five Seattle Beaches (Seattle, WA: Municipality of Metropolitan Seattle, 1977), Puget Sound Interim Studies Rpt.
131. Chytalo, Karen, "Toxics in Long Island Sound," Long Island Sound Report, 3 (3): 1,4-5, 1986.
132. Citizens for a Better Environment, Toxics Down the Drain (San Francisco, CA: Citizens for a Better Environment, 1985).
133. Clark, John, Coastal Ecosystems: Ecological Considerations for Management of the Coastal Zone (Washington, D.C.: Conservation Foundation, 1974).
134. Clark, Leo J. and Roesch, Stephen E. and Bray, Molly M., Assessment of 1978 Water Quality Conditions in the Upper Potomac Estuary (Annapolis, Md., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region III, Central Regional Laboratory, 1980).
135. Clark, R.B., Marine Pollution (New York: Oxford University Press, 1986).
136. Clements, William H. and Livingston, Robert J., "Overlap and Pollution-Induced Variability in the Feeding Habits of Filefish (Pisces: Monacanthidae) from Apalachee Bay, Florida," Copeia, 2: 331-338, 1983.
137. Cloern, J.A.and Nichols, F.H. (eds), Temporal Dynamics of an Estuary: San Francisco Bay (Netherlands: Dr W.Junk Publishers, 1985 or 86), Vol 30 of Series on Developments in Hydrobiology.

138. Cloern, James E. and Oremland, Ronald S., "Chemistry and Microbiology of a Sewage Spill in South San Francisco Bay," Estuaries, 6 (4): 399-406, Dec 1983.
139. Coale, S. L. et al., California State Mussel Watch: 1980-81, Trace Metals and Synthetic Organic Compounds in Mussels from California's Coast, Bays, and Estuaries (Monterey, CA: California State Water Resources Control Board, May 1982), Water Quality Monitoring Report 81-11-TS.
140. Coastal Estuarine Research, 1980 (Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union, 1981).
141. Coastal Water Research Project, Coastal Water Research Project, Annual Report 1977 (Long Beach, CA: Coastal Water Research Project, 1977.
142. Cole, R.H., et al., "Preliminary Findings of the Priority Pollutant Monitoring Project of the Nationwide Urban Runoff Program," J. Water Pollut Control Fed, 56: 898, 1984.
143. Collias, Eugene, Nationwide Review of Oxygen Depletion and Eutrophication in Estuarine and Coastal Waters: Northeast Region (Seattle, WA: Northwest Consultant Oceanographers, 1986, report prepared for Brookhaven National Laboratory.
144. Collins, M.B. et al., Industrialized Embayments and Their Environmental Problems (New York, NY: Pergamon Press, 1980).
145. Colvin, G., A View of the Problems and Opportunities from the Long Island Side of the Sound. Seminar Presentation, May 1985 NOAA Seminar on Long Idland Sound: Issues, Resources, Status, and Management. NOAA Estuarine Programs Office, Washington, D.C.
146. Colwell, R.R. (ed), Vibrios in the Environment (NY: John Wiley and Sons, 1983).
147. Colwell, R.R. et al., "Occurrence of *Vibria cholerae* Serotype 01 in Marylnad and Louisiana Estuaries," Appl Environ Microbiol, 41: 555, 1981.
148. Connecticut, State of, Department of Environmental Protection, Water Compliance Unit, State of Connecticut 1984 Water Quality Report to Congress (Connecticut: Connecticut, State of, Department of Environmental Protection, Water Compliance Unit, 1984).
149. Conomos, T.J. (ed), San Francisco Bay: The Urbanized Estuary, (Lawrence, KS: Allen Press, 1982).
150. Conservation Foundation, The Decline of Galveston Bay (Washington, D.C.: The Conservation Foundation, 1972).
151. Contaminants and Sediments (Ann Arbor, Mich: Ann Arbor Science, 1980).
152. Contaminant Effects on Fisheries (John Wiley & Sons, Inc)
153. Copeland, B.J. and Hodson, Ronald G. and Riggs, Stanley R., The Ecology of the Pamlico River, North Carolina: An Estuarine Profile (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, April 84), FWS/OBS-82/06.
154. Couch, John A., "Prospective Study of Infectious and Noninfectious Diseases in Oysters and Fishes in Three Gulf of Mexico Estuaries," Diseases of Aquatic Organisms, 1: 59-82, 1985.
155. Cormier, S. and Racine, R., "Hepatic Lipid Accumulation in Atlantic Tomcod Inhabiting a Highly Impacted Estuary," abstract, p 46 of United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Toxic Chemicals and Aquatic Life: Research and Management, Program and Abstracts (Seattle, Washington: NMFS, 1986), from symposium held Sept 16-18, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
156. Crecelius, E.A. et al., History of Contamination of Sediments in Commencement Bay, Tacoma, Washington (Seattle, WA: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1985), NOAA Tech Memo NOS OMA 14.

157. Cromartie, E. et al., "Residues of Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Autopsy Data for Bald Eagles, 1971 and 1972," Pesticides Monitoring Journal, 9 (1): 11-14, 1975.
158. Cross, F.A. and Peters, D.S. and Schaaf, W.E., "Implications of Waste Disposal in Coastal Waters on Fish Populations," p 383-399 in Caldwell, R.D. and Purdy, R. and Bahner, R.C. (ed), Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment: Seventh Symposium (Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 1984), Special Technical Testing Publication 854.
159. Cross, J.N., "Fin Erosion Among Fishes Collected Near a Southern California Municipal Wastewater Outfall (1971-1982), Fish Bull, 82 (4): 195-206, 1984.
160. Cross, J.N., "The Relationships Between Municipal Wastewater Discharge and Fin Erosion and Epidermal Tumors in Demersal Fish from Southern California," Presented at the Fifth International Ocean Disposal Symposium, September 19-24, Corvallis, Oregon, in Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution (Melbourne, Fla: Krieger Publishing Co).
161. Cross, Jeffrey N., "Tumors in Fish Collected on the Palos Verdes Shelf," p81-91 Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1983-1984 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1985).
162. Cross, Jeffrey N. and Valerie E. Raco and Dario W. Diehl, "Fish Reproduction Around Outfalls," p211-227 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1983-1984 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1985).
163. Cross, Jeffrey N., "Trends in Fin Erosion Among Fishes on the Palos Verdes Shelf," p 98-110 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1981-1982 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1982).
164. Cross, R.D. and Williams, D.L., Freshwater Inflow to Estuaries (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981), U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv, Off. Biol Serv., FWS/OBS FWS/OBS-81-04, Vol. 1.
165. Cross, J.N. and Hose, J.E., "The Reproductive Cycle of Demersal Fishes in an Area Receiving Urban Wastes," p 116-117 in (1986), Asilomar Conference Center, Pacific Grove, CA, U.S.A., 21-25 1986.
166. Curl, H.C., Jr. (ed), The Pollutant Trap: Pollutant Transport and Fate in an Urbanizing Estuary (Seattle, WA: Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, OAR/NOAA).
167. Curtis, William R. and H. Michael Mardis, Data From Studies of Previous Radioactive Waste Disposal in Massachusetts Bay (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1984).
168. Custer, T.W. and Bunck, C.M. and Kaiser, T.E., "Organochlorine Residues in Atlantic Coast Black-Crowned Night-Heron Eggs," Colonial Waterbirds, 6: 160-167, 1979.
169. Custer, T.W. and Hensler, G.L. and Kaiser, T.E., "Clutch Size, Reproductive Success, and Organochlorine Contaminants in Atlantic Coast Black-Crowned Night-Herons," Auk, 100: 699-710, 1983.

170. D'Asaro, C.N.; Wilkes, F.G., Cycling of xenobiotics through marine and estuarine sediments (Pensacola, FL: University of West Florida, 1982), NTIS Order No.: PB82-239252.
171. D'Itri, F.M. and M.A.Kamrin (eds), PCB's: Human and Environmental Hazards (Woburn, MA: Butterworth Publ, 1983).
172. Dames and Moore, Inventory of Toxic and Hazardous Waste Disposal and Discharge Sites in the New Orleans and Houston Areas (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1982).
173. Damkoehler, David J., "The Vanishing Marina," Offshore, pp 68-73 February 1986.
174. Dauer, D.M. and Conner, W.G., "Effects of Moderate Sewage Input on Benthic Polychaete Populations," Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci., 10: 335, 1980.
175. Davis, Jack R., Intensive Survey of Corpus Christi Bay and Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Segments 2481 and 2484. Priority Pollutants IS-63 (Austin, Texas: Texas Department of Water Resources, 1984).
176. Davis, Jack R., Intensive Survey of the Neches and Sabine Rivers Segments 0601 and 05-1. Priority Pollutants IS-60 (Austin, Texas: Texas Department of Water Resources, 1984).
177. Davis, Jack R., Intensive Survey of the Arroyo Colorado Segment 2201. Priority Pollutants IS-61 (Austin, TX: Texas Department of Water Resources, 1984).
178. Davis, Paul G. and Olivieri, Vincent, "Assessment of the Microbiological Hazards to Human Health Associated with the Ocean Disposal of Sewage Sludge in the New York Bight Apex," p278-283 in Oceans 84, Volume 2 Proceedings of Conference sponsored by Marine Technology Society and IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., Sept 10-12, 1984 (New York: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1984)
179. Davis, W. Jackson, Radioactive Dumpsites in U.S. Coastal Waters, photocopied document issued by Quentin L. Kopp, Supervisor, City of San Francisco, Sept 15, 1980.
180. Davoren, William T., "Tragedy of the San Francisco Bay Commons," Coastal Zone Management Journal, 9(2): 111-153 ,1982.
181. DeFur, P.O. et al., Polynuclear Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Clams in the Vicinity of a Refinery Outfall (April 1984), Draft Final Report to the American Petroleum Institute.
182. DeGrove, Bruce D., Manatee River Wasteload Allocation Documentation (Florida: State of Florida, Department of Environmental Regulation, Bureau of Water Quality Management, Water Quality Analysis Section, December 1985), Water Quality Technical Series, Volume 2, Number 100.
183. Delaware River Basin Commission, Delaware River Water Quality Assessment, 1984-85 305 (b) Report (West Trenton, New Jersey: Delaware River Basin Commission, 1986).
184. Delaware, State of, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Environmental Control, 1984 Delaware Water Quality Inventory, Volume I: Executive Summary (Delaware: State of Delaware, 1984).
185. Delfino, Joseph J. and Frazier, Dinah L. and Nepshinsky, Janis L., Contaminants in Florida's Coastal Zone (Gainesville, Fl: Florida Sea Grant College Program, 1984), Report Number 62.
186. DeLong, R.L. and Gilmartin, W.G. and Simpson, J.G., "Premature Births in California Sea-Lions: Association with High Organochlorine Pollutants Residue Levels," Science, 181 : 1168-70, 1973.
187. Devanas, M.A., Effects of Cadmium on the Activities and Community Structure of the Microorganisms from the New York Bight Apex Sediments, Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B.--Sci. & Eng, 41 (9): (Mar 1981), Order No. FAD 8104999.

188. Development, Planning and Research Associeates, Inc., Costs, Economic Effects and Environmental Issues--An Evaluation of Public Comments on the Redesignation of the 106-Mile Ocean Disposal Site, Unpublished Report to Marine Protection Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (Manhattan, KS: Development, Planning and Research Associeates, Inc., 1983).
189. Dexter, R.N. et al., A Summary of Knowledge of Puget Sound Related to Chemical Contaminants (Boulder, CO: Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, 1982), NOAA Technical Memorandum OMPA-13. NTIS PB82-188657.
190. Dexter, R.N. et al., Temporal Trends in Selected Environmental Parameters Monitored in Puget Sound (Seattle, WA: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1985), NOAA Tech Memo NOS OMA 19.
191. Di Giulio, R. T. and Scanlon, P. F., "Heavy Metals in Tissues of Waterfowl from the Chesapeake Bay, USA," Environmental Protection (Series A), 35 (1): 29-48, 1984.
192. Diaz, R.J. and Boesch, D.F., Impact of Fluid Mud Dredged Material on Benthic Communities of the Tidal James River, Virginia (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Dec 1977), prepared by the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, Virginia. TR D-77-45, NTIS NO. AD A050 915.
193. DiGiulio, R.T. and Scanlon, P.F., "Heavy Metals in Aquatic Plants, Clams, and Sediments from the Chesapeake Bay, U.S.A. Implications for Waterfowl," Sci Total Environ., 41: 259, 1985.
194. Dillon, T.M., Biological Consequences of Bioaccumulation in Aquatic Animals: An Assessment of the Current Literature (Vicksburg, Miss: United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, June 1984), Long-Term Effects of Dredging Operations Program, Technical Report D-84-2.
195. Discharge of Sewage from Sea Outfalls (New York, NY: Pergamon Press, 1975).
196. Disposal of Sludge to Sea (New York: Pergamon Press, 1982).
197. Ditsworth, G.R. and Teeter, A.M. and Callaway, R.J., New York Bight Suspended Matter and Oceanographic Data: 1973-1974 (Corvallis, OR: Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, 1978).
198. Dixon, D.R. and Pollard, D., "Embryo Abnormalities in the Periwinkle, *Littorina saxatilis*, as Indicators of Stress in Polluted Marine Environments," Mar. Pollut Bull (G.B.), 16: 29, 1985.
199. Dixon, K. (ed), Fate and Effects of Sediment-Bound Chemicals in Aquatic Systems (Gloucester Point, VA: Virginia Institute of Marine Science, School of Marine Science, College of William and Mary, 1986), VIMS Contribution Number 1196.
199A. Dollar, S.J., "Sand Island, Oahu: Assimilation Capacity at a Tropical Ocean Outfall," p 1092-1097 in The Marine Technology Society and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Marine Pollution Papers, Oceans '82 (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1983), Reprinted from the Marine Pollution Sessions of OCEANS '82, Conference and Exposition, Washington, D.C., Sept 20-22 1982.
200. Dowgiallo, Michael J. et al., Marine Environmental Assessment, San Francisco Bay, 1985 Annual Summary (Washington, D.C.: Marine Assessment Branch, Marine Environmental Assessment Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 1986).
201. Downing, John, The Coast of Puget Sound (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Books, Washington Sea Grant, 1983).
202. Dredged-Material Disposal in the Ocean (New York: Wiley, 1983).
203. Drifmeyer, J.E., "Trace Elements in Estuarine Plant Detritus," Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B.--Sci. & Eng, 41 (9): Mar 1981, Order No. FAD 8101046
204. Drifmeyer, J.E., "Lead Enters Food Web of Estuarine Organisms," World Dredging and Marine Construction, 11(12): 41-43, Nov. 1975.

205. Duedall, I.W. et al., Wastes in the Ocean, Volume 1: Industrial and Sewage Wastes in the Ocean (New York, NY: Wiley, 1983).
206. Duedall, I.W. et al., The Lower Bight Complex (Albany, NY: MESA New York Bight Project and New York Sea Grant Institute, 1979), MESA New York Bight atlas monograph 29.
207. Dugan, P. J. and Livingston, R. J., "Long-Term Variation of Macroinvertebrate Assemblages in Apalachee Bay, Florida," Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 14 (4): 391-403, April, 1982.
208. Duke, T.W. (ed), Impact of Man on the Coastal Environment (Washington, D.C.: EPA, 1982), Rep EPA-600/8-82-021.
209. Duncan, K.L. et al., "Pollutant Flow in a Marine Food Web in the Los Angeles Harbor," Proc. West Pharmacol Soc, 23: 321, 1980.
210. Dykstra, Michael J. et al., "Characterization of the *Aphanomyces* Species Involved with Ulcerative Mycosis (UM) in Menhaden," Mycologia, 78 (4): 664-672, 1986.
211. Ecological Analysts, Inc and SEAMOcean, Technical Information to Support the Redesignation of the 12-Mile Site for the Ocean Disposal of Municipal Sewage Sludge (New York, NY: New York City, Department of Environmental Protection, 1983).
212. Edwards, M.L., "Mobile Bay's Miracle is not without a Price," National Fisherman: 12-15, September, 1986.
212A. Edwards, Robert H. and Overstreet, Robin M., "Mesenchymal Tumors of Some Estuarine Fishes of the Northern Gulf of Mexico. I.Subcutaneous Tumors, Probably Fibrosarcomas, in the Striped Mullet, *Mugil Cephalus*," Bulletin of Marine Science, 26 (1): 33-40, January 1976.
213. "Effects of Long-Term Exposure to Silver or Copper on Growth, Bioaccumulation and Histopathology in the Blue Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*," Mar Environ Res, 11: 253-274, 1984?.
214. EG&G WASC Oceanographic Services, Oceanographic Study of Various Outfall Siting Options for the Deer Island Treatment Plant (Waltham, Mass: EG&G WASC Oceanographic Services, Jan 84), prepared for Havens & Emerson/ Parsons Brinckerhoff, Project Office.
215. EG&G Washington Analytical Service Center, Handbook of Federal Systems and Services for Marine Pollution Data and Information, Unpublished Report to Central Coordination and Referral Office, National Oceanographic Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Rockville, MD: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1983).
216. EG&G Washington Analytical Services Center, Inc., Oceanographic Services, An Overview of Management Practices For Industrial Wastes Directly Disposed of in the Ocean (Washington, D.C.: EG&G Washington Analytical Services Center, Inc., July 1985), Draft report prepared for Congress of the U.S., OTA.
217. Eisler, Ronald, "Trace Metal Changes Associated with Age of Marine Vertebrates," Biological Trace Element Research, 6: 165-180, 1984.
218. Eisler, Ronald, Polychlorinated Biphenyl Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review (Laurel, MD: United States, Dept of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, April 1986), Biological Report 85 (1.7), Contaminant Hazard Reviews, Report No. 7.
219. Ellender, R.D. et al., "Natural enterovirus and Fecal Coliform Contamination of Gulf Coast Oysters," J Food Prot., 43: 105-110, 1980.
220. Emerson, R. R. et al., Heavy metal concentrations in marine organisms and sediments collected near an industrial waste outfall (Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California, Sea Grant Program, n.d.), Sea Grant Program Publication USCSG-R-02-76.

221. Energy Wastes in the Ocean (New York, NY: Wiley, 1985).
222. Engel, D. W. and Brouwer, M., "Cadmium-Binding Proteins in the Blue Crab, Callinectes sapidus: Laboratory--Field Comparison," Marine Environmental Research, 14 (1-4): 139-151, 1984.
223. Environmental Protection Agency, Ecological Impacts of Sewage Discharges on Coral Reef Communities (Washington, D.C.: Offic of Water Program Operations, U.S. EPA, 1983), EPA-430/9-83-010.
224. Environmental Protection Agency, New York Bight Water Quality--Summer of 1981 (New York, NY: Environmental Services Division, Region 2, U.S. EPA, 1983).
225. Environmental Protection Agency, Ocean Dumping: Final Designation of Site, Final Rule, 40 CFR Part 228 (Washington, D.C.: EPA, April 26, 1984), photocopy.
226. Epperly, Sheryan P. and Ross, Steve, Characterization of the North Carolina Pamlico-Albemarle Estuarine Complex (Beaufort, N.C.: United States, Dept of Commerce, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center, Beaufort Lab, June 1986), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-175.
227. Erkenbrecher, C. W., Jr., "Sediment Bacterial Indicators in an Urban Shellfishing Subestuary of the Lower Chesapeake Bay," Appl Environ Microbiol, 42: 484-492.
228. Estrella, Bruce T., Black Gill and Shell Disease in American Lobster (*Homarus americanus*) as Indicators of Pollution in Massachusetts Bay and Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts (Boston, Mass: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Fisheries, Wildlife, and Recreational Vehicles, Division of Marine Fisheries, 1984), Publication # 14049-19-125-5-85-C.R.
229. Fabrikaut, R., "The Effect of Sewage Effluent on the Population Density and Size of the Clam *Parvilucina tenuisculpta*," Mar Pollut Bull (G.B.), 15: 259, 1984.
230. Fanning, Kent A. and Bell, Linda M., "Nutrients in Tampa Bay," p 109-129 in Treat, Sara-Ann F. et al. (eds), Proceedings Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium (Tampa, FL: Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium, 1985), Report Number 65, Florida Sea Grant College, July 1985, Sea Grant Project Nol IR/82-2, Grant No. NA80AA-D-00038.
231. Farrington, J.W., et al.," U.S. 'Mussel Watch' 1976-1978: An Overview of the Trace-Metal, DDE, PCB, Hydrocarbons and Artificial Radionuclede Data," Environ. Sci Technol, 17: 490, 1983.
232. Farrington, John W. et al., "Ocean Dumping," Oceanus, 25 (4): p 39-50, Winter 82/83.
233. Ferrario, J.B. et al., "Volatile Organic Pollutants in Biota and Sediments of Lake Pontchartrain," Bull Environ Contam. Toxicol, 34: 246, 1985.
234. Ferrell, David, "Researchers Find Tainted Fish in L.A. Markets," Los Angeles Times, p 1, 11 Feb 86.
235. Flaherty, Thomas P. and Harris, Robert H., Impact of Nutrients on the Potomac Estuary (Washington, D.C.: Environmental Defense Fund, 1979).
236. Flemer, David et al., "Integration of Monitoring and Research in Coastal Waters: Issues for Consideration from a Regulatory Point of View," p 980-992 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
237. Fleming, W.J. et al., "Organochlorine Pesticides and PCB's: A Continuing Problem for the 1980's," Transactions of the Forty-Eighth North American Wildlife Conference, 48: 186-199, 1983.

238. Florida, State of, Department of Environmental Regulation, Biology Section, Bureau of Laboratories and Special Programs, Bioassays of Frost Seafoods (Scallop Processing Facility), St Augustine, St. Johns County, Florida (Tallahassee, Florida: State of Florida, Department of Environmental Regulation, July 1985.)
239. Florida, State of, Department of Environmental Regulation, Tables and Figures derived from STORET water quality data (1970-1979) on Reach 17 of the St. Johns River Basin (Lower) (Tallahassee, Florida: State of Florida, Department of Environmental Regulation, 1986.)
240. Florida Ocean Sciences Institute, Limitations and Effects of Waste Disposal on an Ocean Shelf (Washington, D.C.: US Environmental Protection Agency, 1971).
241. Fotheringham, N. and Weissberg, G.H., "Some Causes, Consequences and Potential Environmental Impacts of Oxygen Depletion in the Northern Gulf of Mexico,"p 2205-2208 in Proceedings of the 11th Annual Offshore Technology Conference 4 (Offshore Technology Conference, 1979), OTC 3611.
242. Fotheringham, N. and Weissberg, G.H., "Some Causes, Consequences and Potential Environmental Impacts of Oxygen Depletion in the Northern Gulf of Mexico," p 2205-2207 in Offshore Tech. Conf. Proc (Offshore Technology Conference, 1979), OTC3611.
243. Freadman, M.A. and Thurberg, F.P. and Calabrese, A., "Swimming/Locomotor Capacity of Hudson River Striped Bass," p 31-43 in Vernberg, F. John, Marine Pollution and Physiology, Recent Advances (Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1985).
244. Fredette, Thomas J. et al., "Biological Monitoring of Open-Water Dredged Material Disposal Sites," p 764-769 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
245. French, Carolyn O. and Parsons, John W. (eds), Florida Coastal Ecological Characterization: A Socioeconomic Study of the Southwestern Region, Volume I-Text (Slidell, Louisiana: National Wetlands Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1983), FWS/OBS-83/14, NTIS PB84 174 119.
246. French, Carolyn O. and Parsons, John W. (eds), Florida Coastal Ecological Characterization: A Socioeconomic Study of the Northwestern Region, Volume I-Text (Slidell, Louisiana: National Wetlands Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1983), FWS/OBS-83/15, NTIS PB84 174 200.

247. Gadbois, Donald F. and Maney, Richard S., "Survey of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Selected Finfish Species from United States Coastal Waters," Fishery Bulletin, 81 (2): 389-396, 1983.
248. Galloway, G.G., Assessing Man's Impact on Wetlands (Raleigh, NC: University of North Carolina, 1978), Sea Grant Publication UNC-SG-78-17.
249. Galtsoff, P.S., "Ecological Changes Affecting the Productivity of Oyster Grounds," Trans 21st N. Am. Wildlife Conf, 408-419.
250. Galvin, David V. et al., Toxicant Pretreatment Planning Study. Summary Report (Seattle, WA: Municipality of Metropolitan Seattle, 1984).
251. Gantt, L.K., Field Supervisor, Division of Ecological Services, Fish and Wildlife Services, United States Department of the Interior, Letter to Lee Banks, Dept of Environmental Regulation, State of Florida, dtd May 23, 1985, regarding the laboratory reports and results of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's heavy metal organochlorine analyses of 15 diseased menhaden caught in the Pamlico River near Washington, North Carolina on Dec 21, 1984.
252. Garber, William F. and Wada, Frank F., "Water Quality in Santa Monica Bay, as Indicated by Measurements of Total Coliform," Chapter 6 in D.A. Wolfe and T.P.O'Connor (eds), Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution, Volume 5, Urban Wastes in Coastal Marine Environments (Malabar, Florida: Robert E.Krieger Publishing Co, 1987).
253. Garrity, Richard D. and McCann, Nancy and Murdoch, Joseph D., "A Review of Environmental Impacts of Municipal Services in Tampa, Florida," p 526-550 in Treat, Sara-Ann F. et al. (eds), Proceedings Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium (Tampa, FL: Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium, 1985), Report Number 65, Florida Sea Grant College, July 1985, Sea Grant Project Nol IR/82-2, Grant No. NA80AA-D-00038.
254. Garside, C., "Nitrate and Ammonia Uptake in the Apex of the New York Bight," Limnol Oceanogr, 26: 731-739, 1981.
255. Georges Bank (Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1986).
256. Georgia, Dept of Natural Resources, North River and Burrells Creek Survey (Atlanta, GA: Georgia Dept of Natural Resources, July 1980).
257. Georgia, State of, Department of Natural Resources, Environmental Protection Division, Water Quality Control in Georgia, 1982-1983 (Atlanta, GA: Department of Natural Resources, Environmental Protection Division, 1984).
258. Gerba, C.P. and Goyal, S.M., "Detection and Occurrence of Enteric Viruses in Shellfish: A Review," J. Food Protection, 41: 743, 1978.
259. Gerlach, Sebastian A., Marine Pollution (New York, NY: Springer-Verlag, 1981).
260. Geyer, R.A. (ed), Marine Environmental Pollution, 2. Dumping and Mining (New York, NY: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co, 1981), Elsevier Oceanography Series, 27B.
261. Giam, C.S. et al., "Aquatic Pollution Problems, Southeastern U.S. Coasts: I. Chemical Aspects," abstract, p 22 of United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Toxic Chemicals and Aquatic Life: Research and Management, Program and Abstracts (Seattle, Washington: NMFS, 1986), from symposium held Sept 16-18, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
262. "Gill Fouling and Parasitism in the Rock Crab, *Cancer irroratus Say*," Mar Environ Res, 14: 355-269, 1984?
263. Gilmartin, W.G. et al., "Premature Parturition in the California Sea-Lion, Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 12: 104-15, 1976.
264. Gioveanelli, Ronald F. and Murdoch, Jean B., "Urban Stormwater Runoff in the Tampa Bay Area," p 568-593 in Treat, Sara-Ann F. et al. (eds), Proceedings Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium (Tampa, FL: Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium, 1985), Report Number 65, Florida Sea Grant College, July 1985, Sea Grant Project Nol IR/82-2, Grant No. NA80AA-D-00038.

265. Gledhill, Christopher, Influence of Waste Residuals in Estuarine Water on Development, Behavior, and Survival of Soft-Shell Clam Larvae (Amherst: Water Resources Research Center, University of Massachusetts, 1978).
266. Goldberg, E.D. (Scripps Inst. Oceanogr), "Can the oceans be protected?" Canadian Journal of Fish. Aquat. Sci, 40 (suppl 2): p349-353, 1983.
267. Goldberg, E.D. et al., "Pollution History of the Savannah River Estuary," Environ. Sci Technology, 13: 588-594, 1979.
268. Goldberg, Edward D. (ed), Proceedings of a Workshop on Assimilative Capacity of U.S. Coastal Waters for Pollutants, Crystal Mountain, Washington, July 29-Aug 4, 1979 (Boulder, CO: U.S. Dept of Commerce, NOAA, Envir Res Labs, 1979).
269. Goldblatt, C.J. and Anthony, R.G., "Heavy Metals in Northern Fur Seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) from Pribilof Islands, Alaska," J. Environ Qual, 12: 478, 1983.
270. Goldman, Joel C., "Chlorine in the Marine Environment," Oceanus, 22 (2): 37-43, 1979.
270A. Goodyear, C. P., "Toxic Materials, Fishing, and Environmental Variation: Simulated Effects on Striped Bass Population Trends," Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 114 (1): 107-113, January, 1985.
271. Gordon, William G. (Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, NOAA), Letter (NMFS Position Statement on 12-106 Mile Ocean Dump Sites) to Mr. T.A.Wastler (Chief, Marine Protection Branch, EPA), dtd Aug 24 1983.
272. Gossett, Richard W. et al., "DDT, PCB and Benzo(a)pyrene Levels in White Croaker (*Genyonemus lineatus*) from Southern California," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 14 (2): 60-65 (February 1983).
273. Gossett, Richard W. et al., "Levels of Trace Organic Compounds in Sportfish from Southern California," p29-37 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1981-1982 (Long Beach, CA: Southe California Coastal Water Research Project, 1982).
274. Gould, Stanhope and McTigue, Brian, "Radioactive Waste, A Barrel of Trouble," National Wildlife, 21: 20-23, April-May 1983.
275. Goyal, S.M., "Viral Pollution of Marine Environment", C.R.C. Crit Rev Env Control, 1983.
276. Goyal, Sagar M. et al., "Human Pathogenic Viruses at Sewage Sludge Disposal Sites in the Middle Atlantic Region," Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 48 (4): 758-763, Oct 1984.
277. Grassle, J.F. et al., Contaminant Levels and Relative Sensitivities to Contamination in the Deep-Ocean Communities (Rockville, MD: U.S. National Oceanic and Amospheric Administration, 1986), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 26.
278. Greaney, Diane, "How Clean is Your Beach?" Save the Bay, 16 (4): 1, Aug/Sept, 1986.
279. Greig, R.A. and Sennefelder, G., "Metals and PCB Concentrations in Mussels from Long Island Sound," Bull Environ. Contam. Toxicol, 34: 331, 1985.
280. Greig, R.A. et al., "Metals and PCB Concentrations in Windowpane Flounder from Long Island Sound," Bull Environ Contam Toxicol., 31: 257-262, 1983.
281. Greig, R.A., et al., "Trace Metals in Organisms from Ocean Disposal Sites of the Middle Eastern United States," Arch Environ. Contam. Toxicol, 6: 695-409, 1977
282. Gress, Franklin, et al., "Reproductive Failures of Double-Crested Cormorants in Southern California and Baja California," The Wilson Bulletin, 85 (2): 197-208, June 1973.

283. Grimes, D.J. et al., "Microbiological Effects of Wastewater Effluent Discharge into Coastal Waters of Puerto Rico," Water Res., 18: 613-619, 1984.
284. Grimes, D.Jay, Assessment of Ocean Waste Disposal. Task 5. Human Health Impacts of Waste Constituents. II.Pathogens and Antibiotic -- and Heavy Metal -- Resistant Bacteria (College Park, MD: University of Maryland, May 1986), Contract No 533-2685.0, Final Report Submitted to OTA.
285. Grizzle, R.E., "Pollution Indicator Species of Macrobenthos in a Coastal Lagoon," Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser (W Ger), 18: 191, 1984.
286. Gross, M. Grant, Waste Disposal (Albany, NY: New York Sea Grant Institute, 1976), MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 26.
287. Gross, M.Grant (ed), Middle Atlantic Continental Shelf and the New York Bight (Lawrence, Kansas: American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Inc., Publications Office, Allen Press, Inc, 1976), Proceedings of the Symposium, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 3,4, and 5 November 1975, Special Symposia, Volume #2.
288. Gulf Coast Marine Health Sciences Laboratory, Study of Chlorinated Pesticides in Oysters and Estuarine Environment of the Mobile Bay Area (Cincinnati: U.S. Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Bureau of Water Hygiene, 1969).
289. Gunnerson, Charles G., Report of Northeast Regional Workshop on Ocean Pollution Monitoring (Boulder, CO: United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, 1981).
290. Gunter, G. and McKee, J.E., A Report on Oysters, *Ostrea lurida* and *Crassostrea gigas*, and sulfite waste Liquors (Olympia, WA: State of Washington, 1960), Spec Consultants Rept to Pollution Control Comm., State of Washington.
291. Gunter, G., "Historical Changes in the Mississippi River and the Adjacent Marine Environment," Publ Inst Mar. Sci Univ of Texas, 2: 119-139, 1952.
292. Habitat Perspectives (Washington, D.C.: U.S., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Services, Office of Protected Species and Habitat Conservation, 1983), unpublished report.
293. Halasi-Kun, George J. (ed), Pollution, Coastal Biology, and Water Resources. Selected Reports (New York: Pergamon Press, 1982), Pollution and Water Resources, Columbia University Seminar Series.
294. Hall, Lenwood W., Jr and Hall, W.Scott and Bushong, Steven J., In-Situ Investigations for Assessing Striped Bass, *Morone saxatilis*, Prolarval and Yearling Survival as Related to Contaminants and Water Quality Parameters in the Potomac River -- Contaminant and Water Quality Evaluations in East Coast Sriped Bass Habitats (Shady Side, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics laboratory, November 1986).
295. Hall, Lenwood W., Jr. et al., "Mortality of Striped Bass Larvae in Relation to Contaminants and Water Quality in a Chesapeake Bay Tributary," Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 114 (6): 861-868, November 1985.
296. Hall, Lenwood W., Jr., and Horseman, Larry O., and Zegar, "Effects of Organic and Inorganic Chemical Contaminants on Fertilization, Hatching Success, and Prolarval Survival of Striped Bass," Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 13: 723-729, 1984.
297. Hall, R.A. and Zook, E.G. and Meaburn, G.M., National Marine Fisheries Service Survey of Trace Elements in the Fishery Resources (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of Commerce, 1978), NOAA Tech Rept. NMFS SSRF-721.
298. Hand, Joe and Tauxe, Victoria and Watts, John, Water Quality Inventory for the State of Florida. Technical Appendix (Tallahassee, Florida: State of Florida, Department of Environmental Regulation, June 1986.)

299. Hand, Joe and Tauxe, Victoria and Watts, John, Water Quality Inventory for the State of Florida (Tallahassee, Florida: State of Florida, Department of Environmental Regulation, June 1986.)
300. Hanley, Robert, "Jersey, Citing PCB Levels, Urges Limit on Eating Five Kinds of Fish," New York Times, December 14, 1982.
301. Hann, Roy W., Jr., "Industrial Waste Pollution and Gulf Coast Estuaries," p 319-329 in United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Planning Standards, Estuarine Pollution Control and Assessment: Proceedings of a Conference (Washington, D.C.: US EPA, 1976), EPA 440/1-77-007.
302. Hanson, Peter J. and Wells, John A. and Newman, Martin, W., "Preliminary results of the 1984-85 National Benthic Surveillance Project: Southeast Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Coasts," p 572-577 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 2 of 5, Data Management, Instrumentation and Economics (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
303. Hardy, J.T. et al., "Sea-Surface Microlayer Metals Enrichments in an Urban and Rural Bay," Est. Coast. Shelf Sci., 20: 299-312, 1985.
304. Harp, Joseph C. and Poole, Brian D. and Heil, David C., Comprehensive Shellfish Growing Area Survey, Northern Brevard County (Body A) (Tallahassee, FL: Department of Natural Resources, 1985).
305. Harper, D.E. et al., "The Occurence of Hypoxic Bottom Water off the Upper Texas Coast and Its Effects on the Benthic Biota," Contr. Mar Sci., 24: 53-79, 1981.
306. Harper, D.E., Jr et al., "The Occurrence of Hypoxic Bottom Water Off the Upper Texas Coast and its Effects on the Benthic Biota," Contrib. Mar. Sci, 24: 53-79, 1981.
307. Harris, A.H., Ragan, J.G. and Kilgen, R.H., Oxygen Depletion in Coastal Waters (Louisiana: Louisiana State University Sea Grant, 1976), Louisiana State University Sea Grant Summary Report, Proj. No. R/BOD-1.
308. Harris, Dick, "Is the Western Sound Dying?", Long Island Sound Report, 3 (1): 1, 9-10, 113-14, Spring 1986.
309. Harwell, Mark A. and Harwell, Christine C. and Kelly, John R., "Regulatory Endpoints, Ecological Uncertainties, and Environmental Decision-Making," p 993-999 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
310. Hassler, W.W. and Hill N.L., and Brown J.T., The Status and Abundance of Striped Bass, *Morone saxatalis*, in the Roanoke River and Albemarle Sound, North Carolina, 1956-1980 (Morehead, City, N.C.: N.C. Div. Mar. Fish., 1981), Spec. Sci. Rep. Vol. 38, p. 1-156.
311. Haugen, C.W., "Field and Laboratory Studies of Toxic Elements in Dungeness Crabs," Calif Fish and Game, Fish Bull, 172: 227, 1983.
312. Hawaii, State of, Department of Health, 305(b) Report on Water Quality (Hawaii: State Department of Health, April 1986)
313. Hawthorne, S. D. and Dauer, D. M., "Macrobenthic Communities of the Lower Chesapeake Bay. III. Southern Branch of the Elizabeth River. Benthic Studies of the Lower Chesapeake Bay 6," Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie, 68 (2): 193-205 ,1983.
314. Heaney, J.P. and Huber, W.C., "Nationwide Assessment of Urban Runoff Impact on Receiving Water Quality," Water Resour Bull., 20: 35, 1984.

315. Heatwole, C. and West N., "Urban Shore-Based Fishing: A Health Hazard?" pp2587-2598 in Vol.3 of Coastal Zone '83 (Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management, June 1-4, 1983) (1983).
316. Heatwole, C.A. and West, N.C., Beach Use and Water Quality in New York City (New York: New York Sea Grant Institute, 1980)
317. Heavy Metals in the Aquatic Environment (New York: Pergamon Press, 1975).
318. Heck, K.L., Jr., "Community Structure and the Effects of Pollution in Sea Grass and Adjacent Habitats," Marine Biology, 35(4): 345-357, Apr. 30, 1976.
319. Heil, David C., Evaluation of Trace Metal Monitoring in Florida Shellfish (Tallahassee, Florida: Florida Dept of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Resources, Bureau of Marine Resource Regulation and Development, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Division, 1986).
320. Herbich, John B., Coastal and Deep Ocean Dredging (Houston, TX: Gulf Publ Co, 1975).
321. Hileman, J. et al., Commencement Bay Deep Water Sediment Investigation, Tacoma, Washington, September 15-17, 1982 (Seattle, WA: United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Region X, 1983), EPA/910/9-85/127.
322. Hirsch, N.H. and DiSalvo, L.H. and Peddicord, R., Effects of Dredging and Disposal on Aquatic Organisms (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, June 1978), prepared by the Naval Biosciences Laboratory, University of California, TR DS-78-5, NTIS NO. AD A058 989.
323. Hoffman, E.J. et al., "Urban Runoff as a Source of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons to Coastal Waters," Environ Sci Technol., 18: 580, 1984.
324. Hoffman, Roderick W. and Meighan, Richard B., "The Impact of Combined Sewer Overflows from San Francisco on the Western Shore of Central San Francisco Bay," Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 56 (12): 1277-1285, Dec 1984.
325. Holland, A.F., "Long-Term Variation of Macrobenthos in a Mesohaline Region of Chesapeake Bay," Estuaries, 8 (2A): 114-124 (June 1985).
326. Hom, Wilson et al., "Deposition of DDE and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Dated Sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin," Science, 184: 1197-1199 (14 June 1974).
327. Hood, M.A., et al., "Distribution of *Vibrio cholerae* in two Florida Estuaries," Microbiol Ecol, March 1983.
328. Horn, Edward G. and Skinner, Lawrence C., Final Environmental Impact Statement for Policy on Contaminants in Fish (New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1985).
329. Horvath, R.F. et al., Annotated Bibliography of New York Bight, Hudson-Raritan Estuarine System and Contiguous Coastal Waters: 1973-1981 (Stony Brook, NY: Marine Sciences Research Center, State University of New York, 1984).
330. Hudson River Foundation, Report of the Hudson River Foundation Workshop on PCB's in the Hudson (New York: Hudson River Foundation, 1984).
331. Huggett, R.J. and Bender, M.E. and Unger, M.A., "Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the Elizabeth River, Virginia," Proceedings of the Pellston Workshop on the Role of Suspended and Settled Sediments in Regulating the Fate and Effects of Chemicals in the Aquatic Environment (Florissant, CO: August 13-17, 1984).
332. Huggett, Robert J. and Bender, Michael E., "Kepone in the James River," Environmental Science and Technology, 14: 918-923, Aug 1980.
333. Humason, A.W. and Gadbois, D.F., "Determination of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the New York Bight Area", Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 29 (6): 645-650, 1982.

334. Hussong, D. et al., "Bacteria Associated with False-Positive Most-Probable-Number Coliform Test Results for Shellfish and Estuaries," Appl. and Environ. Microbiol., 41 (1): pp. 35-45, Jan. 1981.
335. Hyperion Treatment Plant 1984, Santa Monica Bay Monitoring Study Annual Report, 1983 (Playa del Rey, CA: City of Los Angels, 1984), Hyperion Treatment Plan Rpt.
336. Ingham, M., "Distress Signals from Inner Space," Coastal Oceanogr. and Climatol. News, 4: 47, 1982.
337. Inter-Legislative Committee on the Pollution of the New Jersey-New York Coastal Waters, Report of the Special Assembly Committee to the New Jersey General Assembly (pursuant to Assembly resolution no. 32, June 28, 1976) (Trenton, NJ: Inter-Legislative Committee on the Pollution of the New Jersey-New York Coastal Waters, 1977).
338. International Experts Discussion on Lead Occurrence, Fate, and Pollution in the Marine Environment, Lead in the Marine Environment (New York, NY: Pergamon Press, 1980).
339. Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, The Potomac and the Chesapeake (Rockville, MD: Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, 1986).
340. Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, Potomac River Basin Water Quality Status and Trend Assessment 1973-1984 (Rockville, MD: Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, 1986 draft).
341. Iozzi, L.A., The Great Garbage Chase (Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Media Services, 1983).
342. Iozzi, L.A., If Fish Could Talk (Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Media Services, 1983).
343. Irby, B., Guide to the Marine Resources of Mississippi (Hattiesburg, MS: Univ of Southern Mississippi, Dept of Science Education, Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium, 1975), Publication MASGP-75-015.

344.Jacknow, J and Ludke, J.L and Coon , N.C., Monitoring Fish and Wildlife for Environmental Contaminants: The National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1986), Fish Wildl Leafl. 4.

344A.Jacksonville, City of, Environmental Protection Board, Water Quality Attainment Plan (Jacksonville, FL: Environmental Protection Board, 1987)

345.Jacoff, F.S., Advances in Marine Environmental Research: Proceedings of a Symposium (Narragansett, RI: Environmental Research Lab, Sept 79), EPA/600/9-79/035. PB 86-210119/WEP

346.Jeffries, H.P., "Environmental Characteristics of Raritan Bay, A Polluted Estuary," Limnol. Oceanog., 7: 21-31, 1962.

347.Jehl, Joseph R., Jr, "Studies of a Declining Population of Brown Pelicans in Northwestern Baja California," The Condor, 75 (1): 69-79, Spring 1973.

348.Jenkins, Kenneth D. and Sanders, Brenda M., Assessing the Biological Effects of Anthropogenic Contaminants in Situ," p 867-873 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.

349."Jersey to Bar Sale of Stripers," The New York Times, p B4, November 3, 1986.

350.Johns, G. E. and Bachman, R., Aquatic Habitat Program Plan for Assessing the Effects of Pollutants in the San Francisco Bay-Delta Estuary (Sacramento, CA: California State Water Resources Control Board, October 1982), Publication No 82-7SP.

351.Josselyn, Michael, The Ecology of San Francisco Bay Tidal Marshes: A Community Profile (Slidell, Louisiana: National Wetlands Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1983), FWS/OBS-83/23, NTIS PB84 194 307.

352.Joyce, C., "Can We Save the Chesapeake Bay?" New Scientist, 97 (1350): 797-800, 24 March 1983.

353.Jung, M. and Whipple, J.A. and Moser, M., Summary Report of the Cooperative Striped Bass Study (Santa Cruz, CA: Institute of Aquatic Resources, 1984).

354.Kaltofen, Marco and Lax, Jon, Boston Harbor Toxics Project (Cambridge, MA: Greenpeace, 1985).

355.Kaplan, E.H. and Welker, J.R. and Kraus, M.G., "Some Effects of Dredging on Populations of Macrobenthic Organisms," Fish. Bull, 72: 445-480, 1974.

356.Karrick, N.L. and Gruger, E.H.Jr, "Pollution in the Northeast Pacific Ocean," Marine Fisheries Review, 38 (11): 2-19, Nov 1976.

357.Katz, Andrea S., "Herring Fisheries: Comparing the Two Stories," Sea Frontiers, 30: 335-341, Nov-Dec 1984.

358.Kay, Stratford H., Potential For Biomagnification of Contaminants Within Marine and Freshwater Food Webs (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, 1984), Technical Report D-84-7, Long-Term Effects of Dredging Operations Program

359.Kemp, W.M. et al., "The Decline of Submerged Vascular Plants in Chesapeake Bay: Summary of Results Concerning Possible Causes," Mar. Tech. Soc. Journal, 17 (2): 78-89, 1983.

360.Kennedy, V.S. (ed), The Estuary as a Filter (New York: Academic Press, 1984).

361.Kennedy, Victor S. (ed), Estuarine Comparisons (NY: Academic Press, 1982).

362.Kester, D.R et al. (eds), Wastes in the Ocean, Vol 5: Deep-Sea Waste Disposal (New York, NY: Wiley-Interscience, N.D.).

363.Kester, D.R. and B.H.Ketchum et al. (eds), Wastes in the Ocean, II: Dredged-Material Disposal in the Ocean (New York, NY: Wiley, 1983).
364.Ketchum, Bostwick H. and Kester, Dana R. and Park, P.Kilho (eds), Ocean Dumping of Industrial Wastes, First International Ocean Dumping Symposium, (New York, NY: Plenum Press, 1981).
365.Ketchum, Bostwick H. (ed), The Water's Edge: Critical Problems of the Coastal Zone (Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1972).
366.Kim, H.T. et al., "Levels of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs), DDE, and Mirex in Waterfowl Collected in New York State, 1981-1982, Arch Environ Contam Toxicol, 14: 13-18, 1985.
367.King, Kirke A. and Krynitsky, Alexander J., "Population Trends, Repoductive Success, and Organochlorine Chemical Contaminants in Waterbirds Nesting in Galveston Bay," Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 15: 367-376, 1986.
368.King, Kirke A. and Cromartie, Eugene, "Mercury, Cadmium, Lead, and Selenium in Three Waterbird Species Nesting in Galveston Bay, Texas, USA," Colonial Waterbirds, 9: 90-94, 1986.
369.Klauda, R. J. and Peck, T. H. and Rice, G. K., "Accumulation of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Atlantic Tomcod (*Microgadus Tomcod*) Collected from the Hudson River Estuary, New York," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 27 (6): 829-835, December, 1981.
370.Klauda, R.J. et al., Selected Aspects of the Biology of Hudson River Striped Bass and Prudent Speculation on Factors Influencing Juvenile Abundance, Paper delivered at Fifth Annual Marine Recreational Fisheries Symposium 27-28 March, 1980, Boston, MA.
371.Knowles, Sally C. and Fabel, Douglas, J., Water Quality Assessment, FY 1984-1985 (Columbia, S.C.: South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, 1986).
372.Knudson, Thomas J., "Off L.I., a Lethal 'Brown Tide' Puzzles Aquatic Scientists," New York Times, p B1, 12 Nov 1986.
373.Knudson, Thomas J., "Struggling L.I. Baymen Face a New Threat: Development," New York Times, p B1, 17 April 1986.
374.Knudson, Thomas J., "With Striped Bass Ban, A Way of Life is Fading," New York Times, pp 1, 2, 9 May 1986.
375.Knudson, Thomas J., "Brown Tide of Algae Imperils Marine Life Along the L.I. Coast," New York Times, p 1, column a, Thursday June 26, 1986.
376.Kockelman, W.J. and Conomos, T. John and Leviton, Alan E.et al. (eds), San Francisco Bay: Use and Protection (Lawrence, KS: Allen Press, 1982).
377.Koepp, Stephen J., "Detection of a DNA Virus Within an Upper New York Bay Soft-Shell Clam Population," Coastal Ocean Pollution Assessment News, 3 (2): 26-28, 1984.
378.Konasewich, D. E. et al., Effects, Pathways, Processes, and Transformation of Puget Sound Contaminants of Concern (Boulder, CO: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, July 1982), NOAA Technical Memorandum OMPA-20, PB83-118208.
379.Koppelman, Lee E. et al., The Urban Sea: Long Island Sound (Praeger Publishers: New York, 1976), Praeger Special Studies, Design/Environmental Planning Series.
380.Krahn, M.M. et al., "Determination of Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish from Polluted Waterways," Xenobiotica, 14: 633, 1984.
381.Krahn, Margaret et al., "Associations Between Metabolites of Aromatic Compounds in Bile and the Occurrence of Hepatic Lesions in English Sole (Parophrys vetulus) from Puget Sound, Washington," Archives of Environmental Contamination and Texicology, 15: 61-67, 1986.

382.Krenkel, P.A. and Harrison, J. and Burdick J.C., III, Dredging and Its Environmental Effects (New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1976).
383.Kullenberg, G. (ed), The Role of the Oceans as a Waste Disposal Option (1986), Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Scientific Basis for the Role of the Oceans as a Waste Disposal Option, Vilamoura, Portugal.
384.Kumpf, Herman E., Economic Impact of the Effects of Pollution on the Coastal Fisheries of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Regions of the United States of America (Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1977).
385.LaBelle, R.L. et al., "Relationships Between Environmental Factors, Bacterial Indicators, and the Occurrence of Enteric Viruses in Estuarine Sediments," Appl Environ Microbiol, 39: 588-596, 1980.
386.Lack, T.J. and Johnson, D., "Assessment of the Biological Effects of Sewage Sludge at a Licensed Site off Plymouth," Mar Pollut Bull (G.B.), 16 (4): 147-152, April 1985.
387.Ladd, J. M. et al., California State Mussel Watch, 1981-1983, Biennial Report (Sacramento, CA: California State Water Resources Control Board, Div. of Surveillance and Monitoring, January 1984), Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 83-6TS.
388.Ladner, Cornell and Franks, James S., A Contingency Guide to the Protection of Mississippi Coastal Environments from Spilled Oil. Protection Priorities and Related Environmental Information (Long Beach, Miss: Mississippi Department of Wildlife Conservation, April 1984).
389.Landolt, M.L. et al., Potential Toxicant Exposure Among Consumers of Recreationally Caught Fish From Urban Embayments of Puget Sound (Rockville, MD: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, Nov 1985), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 23.
390.Lappen, Alyssa A., "On the Waterfront," Forbes: 124-127, April 21, 1986.
391.LaRoe, E.T., "Dredging--Ecological Impacts," pp 610-614 in Coastal Ecosystem Management--A Technical Manual for the Conservation of Coastal Zone Resources (New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 1977).
392.Lauff, George H. (ed), Estuaries (Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1967), Publication No. 83.
393.Lee, Virginia and Robadue, Donald D. Jr., Upper Narragansett Bay. An Urban Estuary in Transition. Preliminary Report (Kingston, RI: Coastal Resources Center, University of Rhode Island, 1980), Marine Technical Report 79.
394.Leifeste, Donald K., Dissolved-Solids Discharge to the Oceans from the Coterminous United States (Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey, 1974).
395.Levine, Edwin A., "Program for Monitoring Municipal Sewage Dump site in the New York Bight," p 760-763 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (: Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
396.Limburg, K.E. and Moran, M.A. and McDowell, W., The Hudson River Ecosystem: An Evaluation of the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Ecosystems Research Center, 1984), ERC-023.
397.Limburg, Karin E. & Harwell, Christine C. & Levin, Simon A., Principles for Estuarine Impact Assessment: Lessons Learned from the Hudson River and Other Estuarine Experiences (Ithica, NY: Cornell University, Ecosystems Research Center, September 1984), ERC-024.
398.Limburg, Karin E. and Moran, Mary Ann and McDowell, William H., The Hudson River Ecosystem (Secaucus, NJ: Springer-Verlag New York, Inc, 1986).

399.Lind, Scott, "Coalition Demands a PCB-Free Gulf," Texas Observer, 76: 13-15, July 13, 1984.
400.Lindall, W.N., Jr., "Alterations of Estuaries of South Florida: A Threat to its Fishing Resources," Marine Fisheries Review, Marine Fisheries Review, 35(10): 26-33, Oct. 1973.
401.Livingson, Robert J., "Long-Term Biological Variability and Stress in Coastal Systems," p 52-66 in Second US/USSR Symposium: Biological Aspects of Pollutant Effects on Marine Organisms (Corvalis, OR: Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1982), EPA-600/3-82-034.
402.Livingston, R. J., "Trophic Response of Fishes to Habitat Variability in Coastal Seagrass Systems," Ecology, 65 (4): 1258-1275, August, 1984.
403.Livingston, R.J. and Thompson, N.P. and Meeter, D.A., "Long-Term Variation of Organochlorine Residues and Assemblages of Epibenthic Organisms in a Shallow North Florida (USA) Estuary," Marine Biology, 46: 355-372, 1978.
404.Livingston, R.J., "Time as a Factor in Biomonitoring Estuarine Systems with Reference to Benthic Macrophytes and Epibenthic Fishes and Invertebrates," p 212-234 in Biological Monitoring of Water and Effluent Quality (Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 1977), Special Technical Publication 607.
405.Livingston, R.J., "Impact of Kraft Pulp-Mill Effluents on Estuarine and Coastal Fishes in Apalachee Bay, Florida, USA," Marine Biology 32: 19-48, 1975.
406.Livingston, Robert J. et al., "Avoidance Responses of Estuarine Organisms to Storm Water Runoff and Pulp Mill Effluents," p 313-331 in Estuarine Processes, Vol I, Uses, Stresses, and Adaptation to the Estuary (New York, NY: Academic Press, Inc., 1976).
407.Livingston, Robert J., "Ontogenetic Trophic Relationships and Stress in a Coastal Seagrass System in Florida," p 423-435 in Estuarine Perspectives (NY: Academic Press, 1980).
408.Livingston, Robert J., "Multiple Factor Interactions and Stress in Coastal Systems: A Review of Experimental Approaches and Field Implications," p 389-414 in Marine Pollution: Functional Responses (NY: Academic Press, 1979)
409.Livingston, Robert J., "Man's Impact on the Distribution and Abundance of Sciaenid Fishes," p 189-196 in Marine Recreational Fisheries.
410.Livingston, Robert J., "The Relationship of Physical Factors and Biological Response in Coastal Seagrass Meadows," Estuaries, 7 (4A): 377-390, Dec 1984.
411.Livingston, Robert J., The Ecology of the Apalachicola System: An Estuarine Profile (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Sept 84), FWS/OBS-82/05.
412.Livingston, Robert J., Historic Trends of Human Impacts on Seagrass Meadows in Florida (St Petersburg, Florida: State of Florida, State Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Marine Research, unpublished manuscript, dtd 1 Aug 1986).
413.Loehr, L.C. and Collias, E.E., "Old Cannery Wastes, A Potential Source of Trace Metals in the Marine Environment," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 14: 392-394, 1983.
414.Loesch, H., "Sporadic Mass Shoreward Migrations of Demersal Fish and Crustaceans in Mobile Bay, Alabama," Ecology, 41 (2): 292-298 (1960).
415.Long, E.R. (ed), A Synthesis of Biological Data from the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Northern Puget Sound, U.S. COC EPA Interagency Energy/Environment R&D Program Report (Feb 1983), EPA-600/7-82-004.
416.Long, E.R., "An Assessment of Marine Pollution in Puget Sound," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 13 (11): 380-383, Nov 82.

426. MacGregor, K.A. et al., Municipal Solid Waste Disposal in Estuarine and Coastal Marshlands (Cincinnati, OH: U.S. EPA, 1980), U.S. EPA-600/2-80-212.
427. Maine, Department of Marine Resources, Survey of Waste Discharges to Shellfishing Areas (West Boothbay Harbor, Maine: Dept of Marine Resources, Fisheries Research Station, 1974).
428. Malins, D. C. et al., "Chemical Pollutants in Sediments and Diseases of Bottom-Dwelling Fish in Puget Sound, Washington," Environmental Science and Technology, 18 (9): 705-713, 1984.
429. Malins, D.C. et al., Chemical Contaminants and Biological Abnormalities in Central and Southern Puget Sound (Rockville, MD: NOAA, Off. Marine Pollut. Assess., 1980), PB81-155897.
430. Malins, D.C. et al., "Toxic Chemicals and Biological Damage in Estuarine Systems: Research Findings and Perspectives," pp161-176 in Research for Managing the Nation's Estuaries: Proceedings of a Conference in Raleigh, North Carolina (Raleigh, NC: University of North Carolina Sea Grant College Program, 1984), UNC-SG-84-08.
431. Malins, Donald C. et al., "Results of the 1984-85 National Benthic Surveillance Project: West Coast," p 566-571 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 2 of 5, Data Management, Instrumentation and Economics (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
432. Malins, Donald C. et al., Chemical Contaminants and Abnormalities in Fish and Invertebrates from Puget Sound (Boulder, CO: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, June 1982), NOAA Technical Memorandum OMPA-19.
433. Malins, Donald C. and Hodgins, Harold O., "Petroleum and Marine Fishes: A Review of Uptake, Disposition, and Effects," Environmental Science and Technology, 15 (11): 1272-1280, November 1981.
434. Malins, Donald C., "Pollution of the Marine Environment," Environmental Science and Technology, 14 (1): 32-37, January 1980.
435. Malins, Donald C. et al., "Toxic Chemicals in Marine Sediment and Biota from Mukilteo, Washington: Relationships with Hepatic Neoplasms and Other Hepatic Lesions in English Sole (*Parophrys vetulus*)," JNCI, 74 (2): 487-494, February 1985.
436. Malins, Donald C. et al., Biological Transport of Contaminants in Marine Environments: Bioavailability and Biotransformations, paper presented at proceedings of Symposium on Contaminant Fluxes through the Coastal Zone, May 1984, Nantes, France.
437. Malins, Donald C., "Toxic Chemicals in Urban Embayments: Effects on Marine Life and the Consumer," p 35-50, Proceedings, Puget Sound Water Quality Conference, Sept 30, Oct 1, 1983, Seattle, Washington,
438. Malins, Donald C. and Myers, Mark S. and Roubal, William T., "Organic Free Radicals Associated with Idiopathic Liver Lesions of English Sole (*Parophrys Vetulus*) from Polluted Marine Environments," Environmental Science and Technology, 17 (11): 679-685, Nov 1983.
439. Malins, Donald C. et al., "Toxic Chemicals in Sediments and Biota from a Creosote-Polluted Harbor: Relationships with Hepatic Neoplasms and Other Hepatic Lesions in English Sole (*Parophrys vetulus*)," Carcinogenisis, 6 (10): 1463-1469, 1985.
440. Malins, Donald C., Influence of Particle-Associated Pesticides and Other Chemicals on Marine Organisms, paper presented at Proceedings of the Symposium on Off-Site Costs of Soil Erosion, Washington, D.C., May 1985.

441. Malins, Donald C., Sediment-Associated Contaminants and Liver Diseases in Bottom Dwelling Fish, Proceedings of International Workshop on In-Situ Sediment Contaminants August 20-24, 1984 (Aberystwyth, Wales, August 1984).
442. Malins, Donald C. et al., "Occurence of Hepatic Neoplasms and Other Lesions in Bottom-Dwelling Fish and Relationship to Pollution in Puget Sound, Washington," p in Jolley, Robert L. et al. (ed), Water Chlorination: Chemistry, Environmental Impact and Health Effects, Volume 5 (Chelsea, Michigan: Lewis Publishers, Inc, 1985), Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects , Williamsburg, Virginia, June 3-8, 1984.
443. Malins, Donald E. et al., Toxic Chemicals in Marine Environments: Food-Chain Transfers and Biological Effects, paper presented at Twenty-Fourth Hanford Life Sciences Symposium, "Health and Evironmental Research on Complex Organic Mixtures," October 20-24, 1985, Richland, Washington.
443A. Maragos, J.E. and Evans, C. and Holthus, P., Reef Corals in Kaneohe Bay Six Years Before and After Termination of Sewage Discharges (Oahu Hawaiian Archipelago) (Honolulu, HI: Hawaii Sea Grant, 1985), HAWAU-R-85-017 (UNIHI-SG-CP-85-09), reprinted from Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, vol. 4, pp 189-194, Tahiti, 1985.
444. Marine Chemistry in the Coastal Environment (Washington: The Society, 1975).
445. Marine Ecosystems Research Laboratory, University of Rhode Island, Some Aspects of Water Quality in and Pollution Sources to the Providence River (Kingston, RI: MERL, 1980), Report for Region I, EPA, Sept 1979-Sept 1980.
446. Marine Environmental Pollution (New York, NY: Elsevier Scientific Pub. Co., 1980-1981).
447. Marine Fisheries Pollution Studies (Mount Vernon, NY: Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, 1956)
448. Marine Pollution (New York: Academic Press, 1979).
449. Marine Sciences Research Center, State University of New York, Questions About Dredging and Dredged Material Disposal in Long Island Sound (Stony Brook, N.Y: Marine Sciences Research Center, State University of New York, 1979).
450. Marine Tailings Disposal (Ann Arbor, Mich: Ann Arbor Science, 1982).
451. Marion, Ken R. and Settine, Robert L., Organic Pollutant Levels in Bivalves of Mobile Bay, Annual Summary (Birmingham, Ala: University of Alabama at Birmingham, 1984), Project No. R/ER-8.
452. Martin, J.H. et al., "Mercury-Selenium-Bromine Imbalance in Premature Parturient California Sea-Lions," Marine Biology, 35: 91-104, 1976.
453. Martin, M. and Castle, W., "Petrowatch: Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Synthetic Organic Compounds, and Heavy Metals in Mussels from the Monterey Bay Area of Central California," Mar Pollut Bull, 15: 259-266, 1984.
454. Martin, M. et al., "Relationships Between Physiological Stress and Trace Toxic Substances in the Bay Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, from San Francisco Bay, California," Mar. Environ Res, 11: 91-110, 1984.
455. Martin, Michael et al., California Mussel Watch 1979-1980, Synthetic Organic Compounds in Mussels, *Mytilus californianus*, and *M. edulis*, Along the California Coast and Selected Harbors and Bays. Part II (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1982), Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-8.
456. Martin, Michael, et al., Baja California/ California Mussel Watch: Monitoring toxic Substances in the Californias' Coastal Zone, Paper presented at UCLA Bioresources and Environmental Hazards Conference, Latin American Center, University of California, Los Angeles, CA, Sept 12, 1983.
457. Martin, Michael, "State Mussel Watch: Toxics Surveillance in California," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 16 (4): 140-146, 1985.

458. Martin, Robert G., "Impacts of Aquatic Contaminants on Angling," SFI Bulletin, 293: 1-4, 1978.
459. Martin, Sandra Olivetti, "Last Chance for Chesapeake Bay," Planning Magazine, 52: 12-19, June 1986.
460. Maryland, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Office of Environmental Programs, Maryland Water Quality Inventory (Baltimore, MD: Maryland, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Office of Environmental Programs, April 15, 1986).
461. Maryland, State of, Office of Environmental Programs, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Maryland Water Quality Inventory, A report on the Progress Toward Meeting the Goals of the Clean Water Act (Baltimore, MD: Office of Environmental Programs, 1986)
462. Maryland, State of, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Office of Environmental Programs, Division of Water Quality Monitoring, 1985 Fish Kill Summary Report (Maryland: Division of Water Quality Monitoring, 1986).
463. Mason, W. T. and Flynn, K. C., The Potomac estuary biological resources: Trends and options: Symposium Proceedings, Alexandria, Va. June 4-6, 1975 (Bethesda, Md: Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, April 1976.)
464. Massachusetts, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, North Coastal Wastewater Discharge Survey, 1978-1981 (Westborough, Mass: Division of Water Pollution Control, 1981).
465. Massachusetts, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, Technical Services Branch, Boston Harbor (Westborough, Mass: Division of Water Pollution Control, 1982).
466. Massachusetts, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, Boston Harbor Wastewater Discharge Survey, 1978-1981 (Westborough, Mass: Division of Water Pollution Control, 1981).
467. Massachusetts, Office of Coastal Zone Management, PCB Pollution in the New Bedford, Massachusetts Area: A Status Report (Boston: Massachusetts, Office of Coastal Zone Management, 1982)
468. Massachusetts, State of, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, Commonwealth of Massachusetts Summary of Water Quality, 1986 (Westborough, MA: Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, 1986).
469. Massachusetts, State of, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, Commonwealth of Massachusetts Summary of Water Quality, 1986, Appendix III, Basin/Segment Information (Westborough, MA: Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, 1986).
470. Massachusetts, State of, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, Commonwealth of Massachusetts Summary of Water Quality, 1986, Appendix I, Massachusetts Surface Water Quality Standards (Westborough, MA: Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, Division of Water Pollution Control, 1986).
471. Massachussetts, Commonwealth of, Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, Department of Fisheries, Wildlife & Environmental Law Enforcement, Massachusetts Marine Fisheries, Assessment at Mid-Decade (Boston, Mass.: Division of Marine Fisheries, Nov 1985).
472. Matta, M.B., A Directory of Selected Research Supported by NOAA's Ocean Assessments Division (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1985), NOAA Rpt NOS OMA 1.
473. Matta, Mary Baker and Mearns, Alan J. and Buchman, Michael F., Trends in DDT and PCBs in U.S. West Coast Fish and Invertebrates (Seattle, WA: Ocean Assessements Division, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, National Ocean Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, March 1986).

474. Matthews, Thomas D. and Marcus, James M., "The Need for Biological Resource Data in Addition to Contaminant Concentration Data," p 999-1003 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
475. Matthiesen, Peter, Men's Lives: The Surfmen and Baymen of the South Fork (New York: Random House, 1986).
476. Maurer, D. et al., Effect of Spoil Disposal on Benthic Communities Near the Mouth of Delaware Bay (Newark: Colleg Mar. Stud, Univ of Delaware, 1974).
477. May, E., Evaluation of Wild Fish Populations Taken from Two Estuarine Environments Representing the Extremes of Clean Versus Polluted, Prepared under contract to Office of Environmental Programs, Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Baltimore, 1986.
478. May, E.B., "Extensive Oxygen Depletion in Mobile Bay, Alabama," Limnol. Oceanogr, 18: 353-366, 1973.
479. Mayer, Garry F. (ed), Ecological Stress and the New York Bight (Columbia, S.C.: Estuarine Research Federation, 1982).
480. McCormick, J.M. et al., "Partial Recovery of Newark Bay, NJ, Following Pollution Abatement," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 14 (5): 188-197, May 1983.
481. McFall, J.A., et al., "Base-Neutral Extractable Organic Pollutants in Biota and Sediments from Lake Ponchartrain," Chemosphere, 14: 1561, 1985.
482. McGovern, Terry, State of Maine 1986 Water Quality Assessment (Maine: Department of Environmental Protection, 1986)
483. McKim, J.M., Jr., and Johnson, K.L., "Polychlorinated Biphenyls and p,p'-DDE in Loggerhead and Green Postyearling Atlantic Sea Turtles," Bull Environ Contam Toxicol., 31: 53-60, 1983.
484. Mearns, A.J. et al., Distribution, Abundance and Recruitment of Soft-Bottom Rockfishes (Scorpaeidae: Sebastes) on the Southern California Mainland Shelf (1980), Calif Coop Ocean Fish Invest Rpts 21.
485. Mearns, A.J., "Responses of Coastal Fishes and Invertebrates to Wastewater Discharges," Prog in Water Tech, 4: 19-32, 1979. Contribution 143.
486. Mearns, A.J., Abundance, "Composition and Recruitment of Nearshore Fish Assemblages on the Southern California Mainland Shelf," CalCOFI Rpt. 20: 111-119, 1979.
487. Mearns, Alan J., "Trends in PCBs and Chlorinated Pesticides in U.S. Fish and Shellfish," p 1046-1049 in Oceans 86, Volume 3, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Proceedings of Conference sponsored by Marine Technology Society and IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C. Sept 23-25, 1986.
488. Mearns, Alan J., "Ecological Effects of Ocean Sewage Outfalls: Observation and Lesson," Oceanus, 24 (1): 45-54, 1981.
489. Mearns, Alan J., Biological Effects Studies at Various Levels Along the U.S. Pacific Coast, paper presented at Biological Effects Assessment Methods Session, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Scientific Basis for the Role of the Oceans as a Waste Disposal Option, 24-30 April 1985, Vilamoura, Algarve, Portugal, manuscript submitted August 20, 1985.
490. Mearns, Alan J. et al., The Historical Trend Assessment Program. PCBs and Chlorinated Pesticide Contamination in U.S. Fish and Shellfish: An Assessment Report (Seattle, Wash: Pacific Office, Coastal and Estuarine Assessment Branch, Ocean Assessments Division, Office Of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, November 1986), draft, figure 4-1.

491. Mearns, Alan J. and O'Connor, Thomas P., "Biological Effects Versus Pollutant Inputs: The Scale of Things,"p 693-722 in White, H.H. (ed), Concepts in Marine Pollution Measurements (College Park, MD: University of Maryland Sea Grant, 1984).

491A. Mearns, Alan J. and Young, David R., "Characteristics and Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges to the Southern California Bight, A Case Study," Appendix A, p 761-819 in Myers, Edward P. and Harding, Elizabeth T. (eds), Ocean Disposal of Municipal Wastewater: Impacts on the Coastal Environment, Volumes 1 and 2 (Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Marine Resources Information Center, 1983).

492. Melacon, Mark J. et al., "Assessment of the State of Hepatic Monoxygenase Activity in Laboratory and Feral Fish," p 803-807 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.

493. Mellor, G.L. and Hires, R.I., Numerical and Observational Studies of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary, New Jersey Sea Grant Annual Report 1980-1981 (Highlands, NJ: New Jersey Marine Consortium, 1983).

494. Melnick, Joseph L., Affidavit of Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D., in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey, Naitonal Wildlife Federation, et al., Plaintiffs v. William D. Ruckelshaus, et al. Defendants, Civil Action No. 82-4314F, undated (probably 1983 or 1984).

495. Melosi, M.V., Garbage in the Cities, Refuse, Reform, and the Environment, 1880-1980 (College Station, TX: Texas A&M Univ Press, 1981).

496. Menzie, C.A. et al. (EG&G Environmental Consultants), Assessment for Future Environmental Problems--Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1984), EPA-600/6-84-001.

497. Metcalf, T.G., et al., "Solid-Associated Viruses in a Polluted Estuary," Monogr Virol., 15: 97, 1984.

498. Metling, L.J. and Horn, E. and Tofflemire, J, Summary of Hudson River PCB Study Results (Albany, N.Y.: Dept Environmental Conservation, Bureau of Water Research, 1978).

499. Metro-Dade County, Environmental Resources Management, Biscayne Bay Restoration and Enhnacement Program, Biscayne Bay Today: A Summary Report on Its Physical and Biological Characteristics (Miami, FL: Metro-Dade County, Jan 85).

500. Metro-Dade County, Environmental Resources Management, Biscayne Bay Restoration and Enhancement Program (Miami, FL: Metro-Dade County, Jan 83).

501. Meyer, Elizabeth L., History of Sewerage Facilities Serving the City of Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico (San Diego, CA: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Diego Region, Sept 16 1983), photocopy, staff report.

502. Meyers, T.R., "Prevalence of Fish Parasitism in Raritan Bay, New Jersey," Proc Helm Soc Wash, 45 (1): 120-128, 1978.

503. Mississippi, Dept of Natural Resources, 1984 Water Quality Report to Congress (Jackson, Miss: Dept of Natural Resources, June 1984).

504. Mitchell, Christine A. and White, Donald H., "Seasonal Brain Acetylcholinesterase Activity in Three Species of Shorebirds Overwintering in Texas," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 29: 360-365, 1982

505. Mix, Michael C., "Cancerous Diseases in Aquatic Animals and Their Association with Environmental Pollutants: A Critical Review of the Literature," Marine Environmental Research, 1985.
506. "Monitoring growth rates in wood- and rock-boring marine bivalves using Radiographic techniques," pp. 309-318 in Biodeterioration 5, 5th International Biodeterioration Symposium, Aberdeen (UK), Sep 1981, Haderlie, E.C. and Oxley, T.A. and Barry, S. (eds.) (Chichester, UK: John Wiley and Sons, 1983)
507. Montgomery, R.L and Leach, J.W. (eds), Dredging and Dredged Material Disposal, American Society of Civil Engineers, Conference Dredging '84 (New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1984).
508. Moon, Ralph E., "Point Source Discharge in the Tampa Bay Area," p 551-562 in Treat, Sara-Ann F. et al. (eds), Proceedings Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium (Tampa, FL: Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium, 1985), Report Number 65, Florida Sea Grant College, July 1985, Sea Grant Project Nol IR/82-2, Grant No. NA80AA-D-00038.
509. Moore, David J., A Field and Laboratory Study of Fluoride Uptake by Oysters (Raleigh: North Carolina State University, 1969).
510. Moore, Michael D. and Mearns, Alan J., "Changes in Bottom Fish Populations off Palos Verdes, 1970-1980," p21-33 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1979-1980 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1981).
511. Moore, P.Geoffrey, Marine Pollution (Shildon: Meadowfield Press, 1977).
512. Morrison, G.M.P., et al., "Variations of Dissolved and Suspended Solid Heavy Metals Through an Urban Hydrograph," Environ. Technol. Letters, 7: 313, 1984.
513. Morton, J.W., Ecological Effects of Dredging and Dredge Spoil Disposal. A Literature Review (Washington, D.C.: United States, Dept of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1977), Fish and Wildlife Service Technical Paper 94.
514. Morton, R.W. and J.H. Parker and Richmond, W.H. (Science Applications Intl. Corp.) (eds), Disposal Area Monitoring System, Summary of Program Results 1981-1984 (Waltham, Mass: Northeast Div, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984).
515. Mueller, James A. et al., "*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*-Fecal Coliform Relationships in Estuarine and Fresh Recreational Waters," Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 48: 367-376, Feb 1976.
516. Mueller, James A. and Gerrish, Theresa A. and Casey, Maureen C., Contaminant Inputs to the Hudson-Raritan Estuary (Boulder, CO: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1982), NOAA Technical Memorandum OMPA-21.
517. Municipality of Metropolitan Seattle, Puget Sound Interim Studies Fianl Rpt. (Seattle, WA: Municipality of Metropolitan Seattle, 1977), FRI-UW-7721.
518. Murchelano, R.A., "Epizootic Carcinoma in the Winter Flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*," Science, 228: 587-589, 3 May 1985.
519. Murphy, Lynda S. and Belastock, Rebecca A., "The Effect of Environmental Origin on the Response of Marine Diatoms to Chemical Stress," Limnol. Oceanogr., 25 (1): 160-165, 1980.
520. Murphy, Lynda S. and Hoar, Peter R., "Effect of Pollutants on Marine Phytoplankton at 106-Mile Site," p 309-319 in Assessment Report on the Effects of Waste Dumping in 106-Mile Ocean Waste Disposal Site: Dumpsite Evaluation Report 81-1 (Boulder, CO: NOAA, Off of MPA, 1981)
521. Murray, H.E. et al., Determination of Benzo(a)pyrene, Hexachlorobenzene and Penta chlorophenol in Oysters from Galveston Bay, Texas, Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 25 (4): pp. 663-667, Oct. 1980.

522. Murray, H.E. et al., "Determination of Benzo(a)pyrene, Hexachlorobenzene and Pentachlorophenol in Oysters from Galveston Bay, Texas," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology, 25: 663-667, 1980.
523. Murray, S.N., "Biological Features of Intertidal Communities Near the U.S. Navy Sewage Outfall, Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island, California," Government Reports Announcements, 74(20): 57, Oct. 4, 1974.
524. Myers, Mark S. and Rhodes, Linda D., "Morphologic Similarities and Parallels in Geographic distribution of Suspected Toxicopathic Liver Lesions in Rock Sole (*Lepidopsetta Bilineata*), Starry Flounder (*Platichthys Stellatus*), Pacific Staghorn Culpin (*Leptocottus Armatus*), and Dover Sole (*Microstomus Pacificus*) as Compared to English Sole (*Parophrys Vetulus*) from Urban and Non-Urban Embayments in Puget Sound, Washington," abstract, p 59 of United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Toxic Chemicals and Aquatic Life: Research and Management, Program and Abstracts (Seattle, Washington: NMFS, 1986), from symposium held Sept 16-18, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
525. "Mystery Algae Reappear in Narragansett," The Providence Journal-Bulletin, Monday, June 2, 1986, p C-4.
526. National Governors' Association and U.S.Public Health Service, Areas Closed or Restricted Because of Toxic Contamination. Summary Listing (Washington, D.C.: National Governors' Association, 1985).
527. National Research Council, Panel on Monitoring Persistent Pesticides in the Marine Environment, Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment (Washington, D.C.: NAS, 1971).
528. National Research Council, Ocean Disposal Study Steering Committee, Disposal in the Marine Environment (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1976).
529. National Research Council,Marine Board, Dredging Coastal Ports--An Assessment of the Issues (Washington, D.C.: NAS/NRC, 1985).
530. National Research Council, Committee on Physics, Science, Mathematics and Research, Geophys. Study Committee, Panel on Esturine Research Perspectives: Fundamental Research on Estuaries: The Importance of an Interdisciplinary Approach (Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1983).
531. Neilson, B. and Cronin, L.E. (eds), Estuaries and Nutrients (Clifton, NJ: Humana Press, 1981).
532. Nelson, J.D., Jr., "Distribution and Significance of Fecal Indicator Orgainisms in the Upper Chesapeake Bay," Applied Microbiology, 30(4): 625-638, Oct. 1975.
533. New Hampshire, State of, Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission, New Hampshire Water Quality (Concord, N.H.: State of New Hampshire, 1984).
534. New Jersey, Legislature, General Assembly, Energy and Natural Resources Committee, Public Hearing before Assembly Energy and Natural Resources Committee on AR-45 (directs the Energy and Natural Resources Committee to study the dumping of untreated sewerage in the coastal Waters) (Trenton, N.J.: Energy and Natural Resources Committee, 1984).
535. New Jersey, Legislature, Senate, Committee on Energy and Environment, Public Hearing Before the Senate Committee on Energy and Environment and Assembly Committee on Agriculture and Environment on S-1659, S-1804, S-1808, and A-2320, A-2357 (Ocean Pollution) held March 16, 1977, Ocean County Community College, Toms River, New Jersey (Trenton: The Senate Committee on Energy and Environment, 1977).
536. New Jersey, State of, Dept of Environmental Protection, Office of Science and Research, Study of Dioxin in Finfish and Crustaceans (Trenton, NJ: New Jersey, State of, Dept of Environmental Protection, Office of Science and Research, 1986).

537. New York, City of, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Water Pollution Control, New York Harbor Water Quality Survey: 1984 (New York, NY: New York City Dept of Environmental Protection, Water Quality Section, Nov 1985), Annual Report May-Oct 84.
538. New York, State of, Department of Environmental Conservation, New York State Water Quality, 1986 (New York: New York, State of, Department of Environmental Conservation, 1986), p 139-147.
539. New York, State of, Department of Environmental Regulation, Regulatory Impact Statement, Required under the State Admininistrative Procedures Act for the Amend of Numeral Six NYCRR Parts 10, 11, and 43 (New York, NY: Department of Environmental Regulation, 15 July 1986), mimeo, to have been published in State Register.
540. New York, State of, Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Toxic Substances in Fish and Wildlife: November 1, 1981 to April 30, 1982 (New York: Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, 1982). Technical Report 82-2.
541. Newman, M.W., Vertebral Anomalies of *Ammodytes* sp. from the Northwest Altlantic (Oxford, MD:National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center, Oxford Lab, 1982), informal report.
542. Nichols, Frederic H. et al., "The Modification of an Estuary," Science, 231: 567-573, 7 Feb 1986.
543. Nichols, M.M. and Cutshall, N.H., "Tracing Kepone Contamination in James Estuary Sediments," Rapp. P.-v Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer (Den.),174: 102, 1981.
544. Nishikawa-Kinomura, K.A. et al., "Marine Pollution in the Central Southern California Bight Adjacent of the American-Mexican Border Zone," in Nalvern, J. (ed), Proc Inter Symp on Bioresources and Environmental Hazards of the U.S. Mexico Borderlands: Problems and Policy Recommendations (Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Latin American Center, 1985)
545. Nixon, Scott W., Estuarine Ecology--A Comparative and Experimental Analysis Using 14 Estuaries and the MERL Microcosms (1983), Final Report to U.S. EPA.
546. Noga, E.J. and Dykstra, M.J., "Oomycete Fungi Associated with Ulcerative Mycosis in Menhaden, Brovoortia tyrannus (Latrobe)," Journal of Fish Diseases, 9: 47-53, 1986.
547. Noga, Edward J. and Dykstra, Michael J. and Levine, Jay, Synopsis of Present Research Findings on Pamlico River Disease Problem (School of Veterinary Medicine, North Carolina State University), photocopy.
548. Normandeau Associates, Inc, New Haven Harbor Ecological Studies Summary Report 1970-1977 (Bedford, New Hampshire: Normandeau Associates, April 1979), prepared for the United Illuminating Company, New Haven, Connecticut; edited by Andrew J. McCusker and Weldon S. Bosworth, Ph.D.
549. Normandeau Associates, Inc, New Haven Harbor Ecological Studies 1981 (Bedford, New Hampshire: Normandeau Associates, June 1981), Summary Report Supplement 1977-1980, prepared for the United Illuminating Company, New Haven, Connecticut.
550. Normandeau Associates, Inc, New Haven Harbor Ecological Studies 1985 (Bedford, New Hampshire: Normandeau Associates, October 1985), Summary Report Supplement 2, 1981-1984, R-344, prepared for the United Illuminating Company, New Haven, Connecticut.
551. North Carolina, State of, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Water Quality, Assessment of Surface Water Quality in North Carolina (North Carolina: State of North Carolina, 1985), Report No. 85-01.

552. North Carolina, State of, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Water Quality, Water Quality Progress in North Carolina 1982-83 305b Report Assessment of Surface Water Quality in North Carolina (North Carolina: State of North Carolina, 1984), Report No. 84-11.
553. North Carolina, State of, Division of Environmental Management, The Impact of Pulp Mill Effluent on the Chowan River Herring Fishery (North Carolina: North Carolina, State of, Division of Environmental Management, 1983), Report No. 83 08.
554. North Carolina, Division of Environmental Management, Report of Proceedings Concerning Proposed Regulations (Raleigh, N.C.: Environmental Management Commission, 1983).
555. North Carolina, State of, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Water Quality, Chowan Albermarle Action Plan (North Carolina: Division of Environmental Management, 1982), Report No 82-02.
556. North Carolina, State of, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Water Quality, 1983 Neuse River Phytoplankton Summary (North Carolina: Division of Environmental Management, 1984), Report No 84-06.
557. Norton, Virgil and Smith, Terry and Strand, Ivar (eds), Stripers: The Economic Value of the Atlantic Coast Commercial and Recreational Striped Bass Fisheries (College Park, MD: Maryland Sea Grant, 1984), MDU-T-84-001 (UM-SG-TS-83-12).
558. Nulton, P.C. and Johnson, D.E., "Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Marine Tissues from the Central Gulf of Mexico," Journal of Environ. Sci. Health, A16 (3): 271-288, 1981.
559. O'Brien, John F., Principal Fisheries Biologist (DEM-Div. Fish and Wildlife, State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations), Inter-Office Memo to John M. Cronan, Chief and John Stolgitis, Deputy Chief (DEM-Div. Fish and Wildlife, State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations), Subject: PCB-Striped Bass, Date 3/17/86.
560. O'Connor, J.M. and Huggett, R.J., "Aquatic Pollution Problems, North Atlantic Coast, Including Chesapeake Bay," Abstract, p 21 of United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Toxic Chemicals and Aquatic Life: Research and Management, Program and Abstracts (Seattle, Washington: NMFS, 1986), from symposium held Sept 16-18, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
561. O'Connor, Joel S. et al., "Protection of Natural Resources Through Environmental Indices," Sea Technology, 27 (9): 31-33, September 1986.
562. O'Connor, Joel S. and Murchelano, Robert A. and Ziskowski, John J., Index of Pollution Induced Fish and Shellfish Disease (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, 1987), NOAA Special Report.
563. O'Connor, Joel S. and Swanson, R.Lawrence, "Unreasonable Degradation of the Marine Environment--What is It?" p 1125-1132 in Oceans 82 (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1982), Conference Proceedings, Conference and Exposition Organized by the Marine Technology Society and The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Council on Oceanic Engineering, Washington, D.C., Sept 20-22, 1982, Shoreham Hotel.
564. O'Connor, Joel S. and Dewling, Richard T., "Indices of Marine Degradation, Their Utility," in Environmental Management (in Press).
565. O'Connor, Joel S. and Flemer, David A., "Monitoring, Research and Management: Integration for Decisionmaking in the Coastal Marine Environment," manuscript for ASTM Special Publication, Boyle, T.P. (ed), Symposium on Monitoring in Aquatic Ecosystems.

566. O'Connor, Joel S. and Dewling, Richard T., Indices of Marine Degradation, Their Utility, photocopy of paper presentd to the Eighth National Symposium on Statistics, Law, and Environment, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., October 15-16, 1984.
567. O'Connor, T.P., Assessment of Ocean Dumping North of Puerto Rico (1983), NOAA Tech Memo NOS-28.
568. O'Connor, Thomas P. and Burt, Wayne V. and Duedall, Iver W. (ed), Physicochemical Processes and Wastes in the Ocean (Malabar, Fla: Krieger, 1985).
569. O'Connor, Thomas P. et al., "Scales of Biological Effects," to appear as Chapter 1 in O'Connor, T.P. and Burt, W.V. and Duedall, I.W. (eds), Oceanic Processes in Waste Disposal. Volume 2. Physical and Chemical Processes (Malabar, FL: Krieger Press, 1986).
570. O'Malley, Marria L., et al., "Microbial Contamination of Continental Shelf Sediments by Wastewater," Journal Water Pollution Control Federation, : 1311-1317, Sept 82.
571. O'Shea, T.J. and Moore, J.F. and Kochman, H.I., "Contaminant Concentrations in Manatees in Florida," Journal of Wildlife Management, 48: 741-748, 1984.
572. Ocean Disposal Systems for Sewage Sludge and Effluent (Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1984).
573. Ocean Dumping and Marine Pollution (Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1979).
574. Ocean Waste Management: Policy and Strategies (no publishing information provided), An international Ocean Disposal Symposia Series Special Symposium, Whispering Pines Conference Center, W.Alton Jones Campus, The University of Rhode Island, May 2-6, 1983, prepared in cooperation with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Coastal Zone Management.
575. Odum, H.T. and Copeland, B.J. and McMahon, E.A., Coastal Ecological Systems of the United States, Volumes I-IV (Washington, D.C.: The Conservation Foundation, 1974), prepared in cooperation with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Coastal Zone Management.
576. Odum, W.E., "Lead, Zinc, and Manganese, in Dredge-Spoil Pond Ecosystems," Environmental Conservation, 2(1): 39-45, Spring 1975.
577. Office of Environmental Programs, St. Martins River - Bishopville Prong - Shingle Landing Prong - Assawoman Bay - Isle of Wight Bay Complex, QA/QC Water Quality Data Status Summary Report (Baltimore, MD: Division of Technical Analysis, Water Management Administration, Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, 1984).
578. Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Technical Development Plan Fiscal Year 1982--MESA Puget Sound Project (Seattle, WA: Office of Marine Pollution Assessment and NOAA, 1981).
579. Officer, C.B. et al., "Chesapeake Anoxia: Origin, Development, and Significance," Science, 223: 22-27, 1984.
580. Officer, Charles B. and Ryther, John H., "Swordfish and Mercury: A Case History," Oceanus, 24 (1): 34-41, 1981.
581. Ogden, J.C. (ed), Transactions of the North American Osprey Research Conference (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of the Interior, National Park Service, 1977).
582. Ohlendorf, H.M. and Risebrough, R.W. and Vermeer, K., Exposure of Marine Birds to Environmental Pollutants (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1978), Wildlife Research Report No. 9.
583. Ohlendorf, H.M. and Miller, M.R., "Organochlorine Contaminants in California Waterfowl.," J. Wildl. Manage., 48: 867-877, 1984.

584.Ohlendorf, H.M., et al., "Tissue Distribution of Trace Elements and DDE in Brown Pelicans," Bull Environ Contam. Toxicol., 35: 183, 1985.
585.Ohlendorf, Harry M. et al., "Tissue Distribution of Trace Elements and DDE in Brown Pelicans," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 35: 183-192, 1985.
586.Ohlendorf, Harry M. et al., "Selenium and Heavy Metals in San Francisco Bay Diving Ducks," Journal of Wildlife Management, 50 (1): 64-71, 1986.
587.Ohlendorf, Harry M. et al., "Reproduction and Organochlorine Contaminants in Terns at San Diego Bay," Colonial Waterbirds, 8 (1): 42-53, 1985.
588.Ohlendorf, Harry M. and Harrison, Craig S., "Mercury, Selenium, Cadmium and Organochlorines in Eggs of Three Hawaiin Seabird Species," Environmental Pollution (Series B) 11: 169-191, 1986.
589.Ohlendorf, Harry M. et al., Organochlorines and Mercury in Eggs of California Coastal Terns and Herons, undated mimeo, probably circa 1985 or 86.
590.Olinger, Lawrence W. et al., Environmental and Recovery Studies of Escambia Bay and the Pensacola Bay System, Florida (Atlanta, GA: United States Environmental Protection Agency, July 1975), EPA 904/9-76-016
591.Oliver, J.S., et al., Patterns of Succession in Benthic Infaunal Communities Following Dredging and Dredged Material Disposal in Monterey Bay (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, October 1977), prepared by the Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, Moss Landing, CA, TR D-77-27, NTIS No. AD 1049 632.
592.Olsen, Lawrence A. and Adams, Ken, Effects of Contaminated Sediment on Fish and Wildlife: Review and Annotated Bibliography (1984), FWS/OBS-82/66.
593.Olsen, Lawrence A., Effects of Contaminated Sediment on Fish and Wildlife: Review and Annotated Bibliography (Slidell, Louisiana: National Wetlands Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1984), FWS/OBS-82/66, NTIS PB84 231 844.
594.Oppenheimer, C.H., Environmental Effects of Dredged Material (Washington, D.C.: NAS/NRC, 1985), Commissioned Paper.
595.Oregon, Dept of Environmental Quality, Oregon 1984 Water Quality Program, Assessment and Program Plan for Fiscal Year 1985 (Salem, OR: Dept of Environmental Quality, July 1984).
596.Oregon, State of, Department of Environmental Quality, Oregon 1986 Water Quality Program Assessment and Program Plan for Fiscal Year 1987 (Salem, OR: Department of Environmental Quality, 1986).
597.Orth, R. J. and Moore, K. A., "Distribution and Abundance of Submerged Aquatic Vegetation in Chesapeake Bay: An Historical Perspective," Estuaries, 7 (4B): 531-540, December, 1984.
597A.Orth, R.J. and Moore, K.A., "Chesapeake Bay: An Unprecedented Decline in Submerged Aquatic Vegetation," Science, 222: 51-53 (1983).
598.Overstreet, Robin M., Marine Maladies? (Ocean Springs, Miss: Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium, 1978).
599.Overstreet, Robin M., "Aquatic Pollution Problems, Southeastern U.S. Coasts: Histopathological Indicators," draft, to be published in 1987 in Aquatic Toxicology as part of the Proceedings of the symposium "Toxic Chemicals and Aquatic Life: Research and Management."
599A.Overstreet, Robin M. and Howse, Harold D., "Some Parasites and Diseases of Estuarine Fishes in Polluted Habitats of Mississippi," Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 298: 427-462, September 29, 1977.
599B.Overstreet, Robin M. and Van Devender, Thomas, "Implication of an Environmentally Induced Hamartoma in Commercial Shrimps," Journal of Invertebrate Pathology, 31: 234-238, 1978.

600. Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, The Barged Ocean Disposal of Wastes (Corvallis, OR: Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, 1971)
601. Paine, Roland, "Fifteen Thousand Square Miles of Trouble," NOAA National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 6: 4-11, Oct 76.
602. Palmer, H.D. and Gross, M.G., Ocean Dumping and Marine Pollution (Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1979).
603. Park, P.K. et al. (eds), Wastes and the Ocean. Vol.3. Radioactive Wastes and the Ocean (New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 1983).
604. Parker, C.A., "Localized Hypoxia Recurs in the New York Bight," Coastal Ocean Pollution Assessment News, 3 (1): 1-30, 1983.
605. Patin, S.A., Pollution and Biological Resources of Oceans (Boston, Mass: Butterworth Publishers, 1983).
606. Patin, T.R. (ed), Management of Bottom Sediments Containing Toxic Substances, Proc. 9th US/Japan Experts Meeting, 1983, Jacksonville, FL (1985).
607. Patin, T.R. (ed), Management of Bottom Sediments Containing Toxic Substances, Proc. 10th US/Japan Experts Meeting, 1984, Kyoto, Japan (1985).
608. Paulson, Oscar L. et al., Dredge Spoil in Mississippi Sound (Mississippi State, Miss: Mississippi State University, Water Resources Research Institute, 1978).
609. Pavlou, S. P. et al., "Release, Distribution, and Impacts of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) Induced by Dredged Material Disposal Activities at a Deepwater Estuarine Site," p 129-174 in Management of Bottom Sediments Containing Toxic Substances, Proceedings of the Fifth United States-Japan Experts Meeting, Nov.1979, New Orleans, LA (Sep. 1980), EPA Report EPA-600/9-80-044, DACW39-79-C-0038., NTIS number PB81-173825.
610. Payton, Beverly, "Ocean Dumping in the New York Bight," Environment, 27: 26-32, November 1985.
611. Pearce, J.B. and Miller, D.C. and Bermann, C. (eds), 106-Mile Site Characterization Update (1983), NOAA Tech Memo NMFS-F/NEC-26.
612. Pearce, John B. (ed), Reviews of Water Quality and Transport of Materials in Coastal and Estuarine Waters (Copenhagen, Denmark: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1983), Cooperative Research Report No.118.
613. Peddicord, R.K. and McFarland, V.A., Effects of Suspended Dredged Material on Aquatic Animals (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, June 1978), prepared by the Univerity of California, Bodega Marine Laboratory, TR D-78-29, NTIS NO. AD A058 489.
614. Peddicord, R.K., Impacts of Open-Water Dredged Material Discharge, conference paper (Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, 1980).
615. Peele, E.R. et al., "Effects of Pharmaceutical Wastes on Microbial Populations in Surface Waters at the Puerto Rico Dumpsite in the Atlantic Ocean," Appl Envir Microbiol, 41: 873-879, 1981.
616. Perry, M.C. and Munroe, R.E. and Haramis, G.M., "Twenty-Five Year Trends in Diving Duck Populations in Chesapeake Bay," Transactions of the 46th North Amer Wild and Nat Resources Conf (1981), 299-309.
617. Phelps, Donald K. and Galloway, Walter B., "A Report on the Coastal Environment Assessment Stations (CEAS) Program," Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 179: 76-81, 1980.
618. Physiological Responses of Marine Biota to Pollutants (New York: Adademic Press, 1977).
619. Pizza, J.C. and O'Connor, J.M., "PCB Dynamics in Hudson River Striped Bass. II. Accumulation from Dietary Sources," Aquat Toxicol, 3: 313-327, 1983.

620. Polgar, T.T. et al., "Investigation of Relationships Among Pollutant Loadings and Fish Stock Levels in Northeastern Estuaries," Estuaries, 8 (2A): 125-135, June 1985.
621. Poukish, C.A. and Allison, J.T., 1985 Maryland Fish Kill Summary (Draft) (Annapolis, MD: Office of Environmental Programs, Maryland Dept of Health and Mental Hygiene, 1986).
622. Price, K.S. et al., "Nutrient Enrichment of Chesapeake Bay and Its Impact on the Habitat of Striped Bass: A Speculative Hypothesis," Transactions of the Americal Fisheries Society, 114 (1): 97-106, January, 1985.
623. Priede-Sedgwick. Inc., Sarasota Bay Water Quality Study (Florida, Department of Environmental Regulation, Jan 21 1983).
624. Proc 3rd Annu. Gulf Mex Inf Transfer Meeting (New Orleans, LA: U.S., Department of Interior, Minerals and Management Serv, 1982 or 83).
625. Pruell, R.J. and Quinn, J.G., "Geochemistry of Organic Contaminants in Narragansett Bay Sediments," Est Coast. Shelf Sci, 21: 295, 1985.
626. Pruell, Richard J. and Quinn, James G., "Geochemistry of Organic Contaminants in Narragansett Bay Sediments," Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science, 21: 295-312, 1985.
627. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, The State of the Sound 1986 (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
628. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Industrial and Municipal Discharges (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
629. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Nonpoint Source Pollution (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
630. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Contaminated Sediments and Dredging (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
631. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Comprehensive Monitoring of Puget Sound (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
632. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Combined Sewer Overflows (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
633. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Industrial Pretreatment (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
634. Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, Issue Paper, Habitat and Wetlands Protection (Seattle, WA: Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 1986).
635. Pulich, W.M., Heavy Metal Accumulation By Selected *Halodule wrightii Asch.* Populations in the Corpus Christi Bay Area, Contribut. Marine Sci., 23 (?): 89-100, Aug 1980.
636. Rabalais, Nancy N. and Dagg, Michael J. and Boesch, Donald F., Nationwide Review of Oxygen Depletion and Eutrophication in Estuarine and Coastal Waters: Gulf of Mexico (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas) (Louisiana: Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium, 1985), final report to U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
637. Rabalais, Nancy N. and Boesch, Donald F., Extensive Depletion of Oxygen in Bottom Waters of the Louisiana Shelf During 1985, photocopy, 1986.
638. Rabrikant, R., "The Effect of Sewage Effluent on the Population Density and Size of the Clam *Parvilucina tenuisculpta*." Marine Pollution Bulletin, 15: 249-253, 1984.
639. Ragan, J.G. and Harris, A.H. and Green, J.H., Temperature, Salinity and Oxygen Measurements of Surface and Bottom Waters on the Continental Shelf off Louisiana during Portions of 1975 and 1976 (Thibodaux, LA: Nicholls State Univ, 1978), Prof Paper Ser. (Biol) 3.
640. Rao, V.C., et al., "Isolation of Enteroviruses from Water, Suspended Solids, and Sediments from Galveston Bay: Survival of Poliovirus and Rotavirus Adsorbed to Sediments," Appl Environ Microbiol, 48: 404, 1984.

641. Ray, L.E. and Giam, C.S., "Organic Pollutants in Texas Coastal Waters," Marine Environmental Research, 14: 513-514, 1984.
642. Reed, Alexander Ward, Ocean Waste Disposal Practices (Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Data Corp, 1975).
643. Reese, J.G., "Osprey Reproductive Success Along Choptank River, Maryland," Estuaries, 4: 369-373, 1981.
644. Reese, J.G., "Reproductive Success of Ospreys in Central Chesapeake Bay, Auk, 94: 202-221, 1977.
645. Reid, Robert N. and O'Reilly, John E. and Zdanowicz, Vincent S. (eds), Contaminants in New York Bight and Long Island Sound Sediments and Demersal Species, and Contaminant Effects on Benthos, Summer, 1980 (Woods Hole, Mass: Northeast Fisheries Center, September 1982), NMFS-F/NEC-16.
645A. Reid, Robert N. and O'Reilly, John E. and Gadbois, Donald F.,"Monitoring Fates and Effects of Contaminants in Benthos of the New York Bight," p 1005-1009 in The Marine Technology Society and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Marine Pollution Papers, Oceans '82 (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1983), Reprinted from the Marine Pollution Sessions of OCEANS '82, Conference and Exposition, Washington, D.C., Sept 20-22 1982.
646. Reijnders, Peter J.H., "Man-Induced Environmental Factors in Relation to Fertility Changes in Pinnipeds," Environmental Conservation, 11 (1): 61-65, Spring 1984.
647. Reinisch, Carol L. and Charles, Ann M. and Stone, Amy M., "Epizootic Neoplasia in Soft Shell Clams Collected from New Bedford Harbor," Hazardous Waste, 1 (1): 73-81, 1984.
648. Reish, D.J. et al., "Marine and Estuarine Pollution (Literature Review for 1982)," J.Water Pollut Cont. Fed, 55 (6): 767-787, 1983.
649. Reish, D.J. et al., "1983 Fate and Effects of Pollutants: Effects on Saltwater Organisms (1983 Literature Review)," J. Wat. Pollut Cont. Fed, 56 (6): 758-774, 1984.
650. Reish, Donald J. et al., "Effects on Saltwater Organisms," Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 699-712, June 1985.
651. Reish, Donald J. et al., "Effects on Saltwater Organisms," Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 758-774, June 1984.
652. Reish, Donald J. et al., "Marine and Estuarine Pollution," Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 54 (6): 786-812, June 1982.
653. Renaud, Maurice L., Annotated Bibliography on Hypoxia and its Effects on Marine Life, With Emphasis on the Gulf of Mexico (Washington, D.C.: United States, Dept of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, 1985), NOAA Technical Report NMFS 21.
654. Renaud, Maurice L., "Hypoxia in Louisiana Coastal Waters During 1983: Implications for Fisheries," Fishery Bulletin, 84 (1): 19-26, Jan 86.
655. Report to the Congress on ocean pollution, overfishing, and offshore development: July 1975 through Sept. 1976, (Washington, D.C.: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Nov. 1977).
656. Rhoads, D.C. and McCall, P.L. and Yingst, J.Y., "Disturbance and Production on the Estuarine Seafloor," Am Scientist, 66: 577-586, 1978.
657. Rhode Island, State of, Department of Environmental Management, Division of Water Resources, The State of the State's Waters--Rhode Island, A Report to Congress (Rhode Island: Rhode Island, State of, Department of Environmental Management, Division of Water Resources, 1986).
658. Rhode Island, University of, Graduate School of Oceanography, The Marine Ecosystems Research Laboratory, Some Aspects of Water Quality in and Pollution Sources to the Providence River (Kingston, RI: The Marine Ecosystems Research Laboratory, undated.

659. *Rhode Island, University of, Marine Experiment Station,* Biological Effects of Ocean Dispocal of Solid Waste (Kingston: Marine Experiment Station, Graduate School of Oceanography, University of Rhode Island, 1973).
660. Rhodes, M.W. and Kator, H.I., In situ Survival of Enteric Bacteria in an Estuarine Environment (Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1982).
661. Rideout, Carol B. and Bender, Michael, E., A Survey of Potential Problems Related to Toxic Organic Chemical Contamination of Aquatic Environments (Gloucester Point, VA: Virginia Institute of Marine Science, School of Marine Science, College of William and Mary, June 1986), Final Report to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration for Grant No. NA84AA-D-00071.
662. Riley, R.G. et al., Organic and Inorganic Toxicants in Sediment and Marine Birds from Puget Sound (Rockville, MD: U.S., Dept of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, June 1983), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMS 1.
663. Rimer, Sara, "Long-Abused Hudson Thrives Again," The New York Times: p B1, November 6, 1986.
664. Ringold, P. and Clark, J., The Coastal Almanac (Washington, D.C.: Conservation Foundation, 1980).
665. Risebrough, R.W., "Pesticides and Bird Populations," Current Ornithology: 1985.
666. Risebrough, R.W. et al., California Mussel Watch: 1977-1978, Vol III--Organic Pollutants in Mussels, *Mytlius californianus* and *M. edulis*, Along the California Coast (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1980), Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-22.
667. Risebrough, R.W. et al., Toxicants in San Francisco Bay and Estuary (Berkeley, CA: Association of Bay Area Governments, 1978).
668. Risebrough, Robert W., "Effects of Environmental Pollutants Upon Animals Other than Man," p 443-463 in Procedeedings of the Sixth Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1970), held at the Statistical Laboratory, University of California, June and July 1970.
669. Risebrough, Robert W. and Sibley, Fred C. and Kirven, Monte N., "Reproductive Failure of the Brown Pelican on Anacapa Island in 1969," American Birds, 25 (1): 8-9, Feb 1971.
670. Robers, A.E. et al., "Evaluation of New York Bight Lobsters for PCBs, DDT, Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Mercury, and Cadmium," Bull Environ Contam Toxicol, 29: 711, 1982.
671. Roberts, M.H. and Leggett, A.T., "Egg Extrusion as a Kepone-Clearance Route in the Blue Crab, *Callinectes sapidus*," Estuaries, 3 (3): 192-199, Sep. 1980.
672. Roberts, M.M., "Kepone Distribution in Selected Tissues of Blue Crabs, Callinectes sapidus Collected from the James River and Lower Chesapeake Bay," Estuaries, 5: 121, 1982.
673. Robinson, Keith, New Jersey 1986 State Water Quality Inventory Report (Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water Resources, July 1986).
674. Rosas, I., et al., "Oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) as Indicators of Heavy Metal Pollution in Some Lagoons of the Gulf of Mexico," Water Air Soil Pollut., 20: 127, 1983.
675. Rosenberg, Donald et al., Report of Alaska Region Conference on Marine Pollution Problems (Washington, D.C.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1980).
676. Rosenberg, R., "Eutrophication--The Future Marine Coastal Nuisance?" Marine Pollution Bulletin (G.B.), 16 (6): 227-231, June 1985.

677. Rosenthal, Karen D. et al., "Histological Condition of Fish Livers," p228-245 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1983-1984 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1985).
678. Roubal, William T. and Malins, Donald C., "Free Radical Derivatives of Nitrogen Heterocycles in Livers of English Sole (*Parophrys Vetulus*) with Hepatic Neoplasms and Other Liver Lesions," Aquatic Toxicology, 6: 87-103, 1985.
679. Rule, J.H., "Chemical Extractions of Heavy Metals in Sediments as Related to Metal Uptake by Grass Shrimp (*Palamonetes pugio*) and Clam (*Mercenaria mercenaria*)," Arch Environ Contam Toxicol, 14: 749, 1985.
680. Rulifson, R.A., Huish, and Thoesen, R.W., Anadromous Fish in the Southeastern United States and Recommendations for Development of a Management Plan (Atlanta, GA: United States, Dept of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Resources, 1982), Contract No. 14-16-0004-80-077.
681. Russell, Dick, "The Venerable Striped Bass--An Endangered Species," The Amicus Journal, Fall 1982.
682. Russo, Anthony R., Ecological Observations off the Mokapu, Oahu, Ocean Outfall, a Post-Installation Study (Honolulu, HW: 1979).
683. Ryan, Joseph D., et al., The Environmental Chemistry of Florida Estuaries, Deepwater Ports Maintenance Dredging Study, Technical Report, Port of Miami and the Miami River (Florida: Dept of Environmental Regulation), Draft Copy, Technical Report No. 1.

684. Saila, S.B. and Pratt, S.D. and Polgar, T.T., Dredge Spoil Disposal in Rhode Island Sound (Rhode Island: Unive of Rhode Island, 1972), University of Rhode Island Mar. Techn Rep. 2.
685. Sakanari, J.A., et al., "Tubercular Lesions in Pacific Coast Populations of Striped Bass," Trans Am Fish Soc, 112: 565, 1983.
686. Saloman, C.H. and Naughton, S.P. and Taylor, J.L., Benthic Community Respose to Dredging Borrow Pits, Panama City Beach, Florida (Ft Belvoir, VA: Coastal Engineering Research Center, 1982), MR-82-3.
687. Samuels, W. B. and Kleppel, G. S. and McLaughlin, J.J.A., "Population Growth Patterns of Skeletonema costatum and Nutrient Levels in the Lower East River, New York, U.S.A.," Hydrobiologia, 98 (1): 35-43, January, 1983.
688. Sanders, M., "Metals in Crab, Oyster and Sediments in Two South Carolina Estuaries, Mar Pollut Bull (G.B.), 15: 159, 1984.
689. Saucier, R.t. et al., Executive Overview and Detailed Summary (Vicksburg, Miss: United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Environmental Lab, 1978), Synthesis of Research Results, Dredged Material Research Program, Technical Report DS-78-22.
690. Savage, Tom, Brief Summary of Fish Lesions Ad Hoc Technical Coordination Committee, Beaufort, N.C., Dec 6, 1985 (Tallahassee, FL: Florida Dept of Environmental Regulation, Division of Environmental Programs, 1986), photocopy with enclosures.
691. Savage, Tom, Survey of Lead (Pb) in Rivers of the U.S. (Tallahassee, FL: Florida Dept of Environmental Regulation, Division of Environmental Programs, 1982), Memo to Ms. Victoria J. Tschinkel dtd Oct 1, 1982.
691A. Sawyer, Thomas K. et al, "Gill Blackening and Fouling in the Rock Crab, *Cancer Irroratus* , as an Indicator of Coatal Pollution," p 113-129 in Wastes in the Ocean, Vol 6: Nearshore Waste Disposal , Ketchum, B. H. et al (eds) (New York, NY: Wiley-Interscience, 1985).
692. Sawyer, T. K. et al., Gross and microscopical observations on gills of rock crabs (Cancer irroratus) and lobsters (Homarus americanus) from nearshore waters of the eastern United States (College Station, Texas: A & M University, Sea Grant Program, Jul 1979), Sea Grant Publication, Coden: TXSGA4.
693. Sawyer, T.K. et al., "Pathogenic Amoebae in Ocean Sediments Near Wastewater Sludge Disposal Sites, J. Water Pollut. Control Fed, 54: 1318, 1982.
694. Sawyer, T.K., "Marine Amebae from Clean and Stressed Bottom Sediments of the Atlantic ocean and Gulf of Mexico," J. Protozool., 27: 13, 1980.
695. Schafer, Henry A., "Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in Marine Mammals," p108-114 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1983-1984 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1985).
696. Schafer, Henry A. et al., "Contaminants in Ocean Food Webs," p 16-28 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1981-1982 (Long Beach, CA: Southern Ca+lifornia Coastal Water Research Project, 1982).
697. Schell, W.R. and Sugai, S., "Radionuclides at the U.S. Radioactive Waste Disposal Site Near the Farallon Islands," Health Physics, 39: 475-496, Sept 1980.
698. Schimmel, steven C. et al., "Kepone: Toxicity and Bioaccumulation in Blue Crabs, Estuaries, 2: 9-15, Mar 1979.
699. Schreiber, R.W., "A Brown Study of the Brown Pelican," Natural History (N.Y.), 91, no 1: 38-42, Jan 1982.

700. Schroeder, R. A. and Barnes, C. R., Trends in Polychlorinated Biphenyl Concentrations in Hudson River Water Five Years after Elimination of Point Sources (Denver, Colo: OFSS, USGS, 1983), USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4206.
701. Schubel, J.R. and W.M.Wise and Schoof, J., Questions About Dredging and Dredged Material Disposal in Long island Sound (New York: State Univ of NY, 1979), Special Report 28 Ref. 79-11.
702. Schubel, J.R., The Life and Death of the Chesapeake Bay (College Park, MD: University of Maryland Sea Grant, 1986)
703. Science Applications International Corporation, Assessment of Ocean Waste Disposal Case Studies (McLean, VA: Science Applications International Corporation, Oct 3 1985), prepared for OTA under Contract No. 533-2255.0.
704. Scientific Considerations of Marine Waste Management (Malabar, Fla: R.E. Krieger Pub Co, 1985).
705. Second International Symposium of Responses of Marine Organisms to Pollutants, Woods Hole, Mass, April 27-29 1983, Marine Environment Research, 14, 1-4.
706. "Sediment PCB Deproduction in the Penobscot Bay Region of the gulf of Maine," Mar. Poll. Bull, 15 (1): 34, 1984?
707. Segar, D.A. and Stamman, E., "Monitoring in Support of Estuarine Pollution Management Needs," p 874-877 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
708. Segar, D.A. and Stamman, Elaine and Davis, Paul G., "Beneficial Use of Municipal Sludge in the Ocean," Marine Pollution Bulletin (G.B.), 16 (5): 186-191, May 1985.
709. Segar, D.A., An Assessment of Great Lakes and Ocean Pollution Monitoring in the United States, Working Paper No. 7, Federal Plan for Ocean Pollution Research Development, and Monitoring, FY 1981-1985, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, Colorado, 1981.
710. Segar, Douglas A. and Davis, Paul G., Contamination of Populated Estuaries and Adjacent Coastal Ocean -- A Global Review (Rockville, MD: National Ocean Service, 1984), NOAA Technical Memorandum OMA 11.
711. Seliger, H. H. and Boggs, J. A. and Biggley, W. H., "Catastrophic Anoxia in the Chesapeake Bay in 1984," Science, 228: 70-73, April, 1985.
712. Settine, R.L. and S.A.Barker and Marion, K.R., "Bivalves as indicators of Environmental Pollution: A Pilot Study of Oysters (*Crassostrea Virginica*) in Mobile Bay," p 15-23 in Shabica, S.V. and Cofer, B. and Cake, E.W., Jr (eds), Proceedings of the Northern Gulf of Mexico Estuaries and Barrier Islands Research Conference (Atlanta, GA: U.S., Dept of Interior, National Park Service, SE Regional Office, 1983).
713. Sharp, Jonathan H. (ed), Excerpts from The Delaware Estuary: Research as Background for Estuarine Management and Development, A Report to the Delaware River and Bay Authority (Newark, Delaware: University of Delaware, Sea Grant College Program, 1984), DEL-SG-03-84.
714. Sheifer, Isobel C., "San Francisco Bay Considered as A Recreational Resource: Indicators of Economic Value," p 627-631 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 2 of 5, Data Management, Instrumentation and Economics (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.

715. Sherwood, M.J. and Mearns, A.J., Fate of Post-larval Bottom Fishes in a Highly Urbanized Coastal Zone in Symposium on the Early Life History of Fish, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, (ICES). Contribution 140.
716. Sherwood, M.J. and Mearns, A.J. "Fate of Post-Larval Bottom Fishes in a Highly Urbanized Coastal Zone," Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer., 178: 104-111, 1981.
717. Sherwood, Marjorie J., "Fin Erosion Survey," p335-337 in Bascom, W. (ed), Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report for the Years 1979-1980 (Long Beach, CA: Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1981).
718. Shigenaka, Gary and Calder, John A., Organic Compounds and Metals in Selected Fish, Bivalve Molluscs, and Sediments of Chesapeake Bay: Preliminary Results from the National Status and Trends Program (Rockville, MD: United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, The National Status and Trends Program for Marine Environmental Quality, August 1986).
719. Shomura, R.S. and Yoshida, H.O. (eds), Proceedings of the Workshop on the Fate and Impact of Marine Debris 27-29, November 1984, Honolulu, Hawaii (Washington, D.C.: Southwest Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1985), NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-54.
720. Shuman, Mark S., and Smock, Leonard A. and Haynie, Cathy L., Metals in the Water, Sediments and Biota of the Haw and New Hope rivers, North Carolina (Raleigh, N.C.: Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, 1977).
721. Simon, Anne W., Neptune's Revenge (New York, NY: F.Watts, 1984).
722. Sindermann, C.J. and Steimle, F.W., Jr, Oxygen Depletion and Mass Mortalities of Shellfish in the Middle Atlantic Bight of the United States in 1976. ICES. C. M. 77/E:13.
723. Sindermann, C.J., "Effects of Coastal Pollution on Fish and Fisheries--With Particular Reference to the Middle Atlantic Bight," Amer Soc Limnol Oceanogr Spec Symp, 2: 281-301, 1976.
724. Sindermann, C.J. et al., "The Role and Value of Pathobiology in Pollution Effects Monitoring Programs," Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 179: 135-151, 1980.
725. Sindermann, C.J., "Pollution Effects on Fisheries--Potential Management Activities," Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen, 33: 674-686, 1980.
726. Sindermann, C.J. and Steimle, F.W., Jr, Oxygen Depletion and Mass Mortalities of Shellfish in the Middle Atlantic Bight of the United States in 1976. ICES. C. M. 77/E:13.
727. Sindermann, C.J., "Effects of Coastal Pollution on Fish and Fisheries--With Particular Reference to the Middle Atlantic Bight," Amer Soc Limnol Oceanogr Spec Symp, 2: 281-301, 1976.
728. Sindermann, Carl J., "Pollution-Associated Disease and Abnormalities of Fish and Shellfish: A Review," Fishery Bulletin, 76 (4): 717-749, 1979.
729. Sindermann, Carl J., "Environmental Stress in Oceanic Bivalve Mollusc Populations," Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, 69: 147-156, 1979.
730. Sindermann, Carl J., "Fish and Environmental Impacts," p 125-160 Arch. FischWiss., 25 (1): 125-160, December 1984, from the Fourth Congress of European Ichthyologists, Hamburg, Sept 1982
731. Sindermann, Carl J., "The Use of Pathological Effects of Pollutants in Marine Environmental Monitoring Programs," Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 179: 129-134, 1980.
732. Sindermann, Carl J., "Pollution-Associated Diseases of Marine Fish," Chapter 15 in Principal Diseases of Marine Fish and Shellfish (New York: Academic Press, in press).

733. Sindermann, Carl J., "Pollution-Associated Disease and Abnormalities of Fish and Shellfish: A Review," Fishery Bulletin, 76 (4): 717-749, 1979.
734. Sixth International Ocean Disposal Symposium, Program and Abstracts (Melbourne, FL: Florida Institute of Technology, 1986), Asilomar Conference Center, Pacific Grove, CA, U.S.A., 21-25 1986.
735. Skinner, Larry C., Policy on Chemical Contaminants in Fish: New York State, October 30, 1985 Presentation before 1985 Interstate Seafood Seminar, Ocean City, Maryland.
736. Skinner, R. H., "Interrelation of Water Quality, Gill Parasites, and Gill Pathology of Some Fishes from South Biscayne Bay, Florida," Fishery Bulletin, 80 (2): 269-280, April, 1982.
737. Sloan, Ronald et al., PCB in Striped Bass from the Marine District of New York (Albany, NY: New York State, Department of Environmental Conservation, April 1986), Technical Report 86-1 (BEP).
738. Sloof, W., "Skeletal Anomalies in Fish from Polluted Surface Waters," Aquatic Toxicol., 2: 157-173, 1982.
739. Smith, C. et al., "Hepatomas in the Atlantic Tomcod (*Microgadus tomcod Walbaum*) Collected in the Hudson River Estuary in New York," J. Fish Dis, 2: 313-319 (1979).
740. Smith, Craig R. and Present, Teresa M.C. and Jumars, Peter A., Development of Benthic Biological Monitoring Criteria for Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste in the Abyssal Deep Sea (Seattle, WA: University of Washington, 1 March 1986), Revised Final Report for EPA Contract No. 68-02-4303.
741. Smith, David Dwyer, Ocean Disposal of Barge-Delivered Liquid and Solid Wastes from U.S. Coastal Cities (Rockville, Md: U.S. Solid Waste Management Office, 1971).
742. Smith, Stephen V. et al., "Kaneohe Bay Sewage Diversion Experiment: Perspectives on Ecosystem Responses to Nutritional Perturbation," Pacific Science, 35 (4): 179-395, 1981.
743. Sobsey, M.D. et al., "Occurrence of Enteric Bacteria and Viruses in Oysters," J Food Protection, 43: 111-113, 1980.
744. Soule, D.F. and Soule, J.D., "Importance of Non-Toxic Urban Wastes in Estuarine Detrital Food Webs," Bull Mar Sci, 31: 786, 1981.
745. Soule, Dorothy F. and Don Walsh (ed), Waste Disposal in the Oceans: Minimizing Impacts, Maximizing Benefits (Westview Press: Boulder, CO, 1983).
746. South Carolina State Ports Authority, The Disposal of Dredged Material in South Carolina (Charleston: South Carolina, State Ports Authority, 1976), S.C. -40-0014-1050.
747. South Carolina, Dept of Health and Environmental Control, Office of Environmental Quality Control, Water Quality Assessment (Dept of Health and Environmental Control, June 1984), Technical Report No. 019-84.
748. Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, The Effects of the Ocean Disposal of Municipal Wastes (El Segundo, CA: SCCWRP, June 1978).
749. Spies, R., "Benthic-Pelagic Coupling in Sewage Affected Marine Ecosystems," Mar. Environ. Res., 13: 195-230, 1984.
750. Spies, R.B. et al., Pollutant Body Burdens and Reproduction in *Platichthys stellatus* from San Francisco Bay (Livermore, CA: Lawrence Livermore Lab, 1985), prepared for NOAA Coastal and Estuarine Assessment Branch, Seattle, WA., UCID 19993-84.
751. Spies, R.B. et al., Pollutant Body Burdens and Reproduction in *Platichtys stellatus* from San Francisco Bay, Annual Report (Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1985).

752. Spies, Robert B. et al., "Reproductive Success, Xenobiotic Contaminants and Hepatic Mixed-Function Oxidase (MFO) Activity in *Platichthys stellatus* Populations from San Francisco Bay," Marine Environmental Research, 17: 117-121, 1985.
753. Spitzer, P.R. and Poole, A., "Coastal Ospreys Between New York City and Boston: A Decade of Reproductive Recovery, 1969-1979," Amer. Birds, 34 (3): 234-241, 1980.
754. Spitzer, Paul R. et al., "Productivity of Ospreys in Connecticut-Long Island Increases as DDE Residues Decline," Science, 202: 333-335, 20 October 1978.
755. Squires, Donald Fleming, The Ocean Dumping Quandary (Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1983).
756. Squires, Donald F., "Long Island Sound, the Urban Sea," Sierra Club Bulletin: Feb 1972.
757. Stainken, D. and Rollwagen, J., "PCB Residues in Bivalves and Sediments of Raritan Bay," Bull of Envir Contam. and Toxicaol, 23: 690-697, 1979.
758. Stainken, D.M. and McCormick and Multer, H.G., "Seasonal Survey of the Macrobenthos of Raritan Bay," Bulletin New Jersey Academy of Science, 29 (2): 121-132, 1984.
759. Stainken, Dennis M., "Organic Pollution and the Macrobenthos of Raritan Bay," Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 3 (1): 95-111, 1984.
760. Stainken, Dennis M. and Multer, H.Gray and Mirecki, June, "Seasonal Patterns of Sedimentary Hydrocarbons in the Raritan Bay -- Lower New York Bay," Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 2: 35-42, 1983.
761. Stamford-New Haven Disposal Operation Monitoring Survey Reports No. 1-5 (Mar 30-June 30, 1979), submitted to New England Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by Naval Underwater Systems Center, Newport, R.I.
762. Stanley, Donald E., Nationwide Review of Oxygen Depletion and Eutrophication in Estuarine and Coastal Waters: Southeast Region (Greenville, N.C.: Institute for Coastal and Marine Resources, 1985).
763. Stegeman, J.J. and Kloepper-Sams, P.J. and Farrington, J.W., "Monoxygenase Induction and Chlorobiphenyls in the Deep-Sea Fish *Coryphaenoides armatus*," Science, 231: 1287-1289, 1986.
764. Stehlik, L. L. and Merriner, J. V., "Effects of Accumulated Dietary Kepone on Spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*)," Aquatic Toxicology, 3 (4): p 345-358, May, 1983.
765. Steidinger, K.A. and Haddad, K., "Biologic and Hydrographic Aspects of Red Tides," BioScience, 31 (11): 814-819, Dec 1981.
766. Steimle, Frank W. et al., "Organic and Trace Metal Levels in Ocean Quahog, Arctica Islandica Linne, from the Northwestern Atlantic," Fishery Bulletin, 84 (1): 133-40, Jan 86.
767. Steimle, Frank W., Jr., "Biomass and Estimated Productivity of the Benthic Macrofauna in the New York Bight: A Stressed Coastal Area," Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 21: 539-554, 1985.
768. Steinman, David, "Contaminated Catch (Part II)," L.A. Weekly, 8 (13): 28-30, Feb 21-27, 1985.
769. Steinman, David, "DDTerminations," L.A. Weekly, Feb 14-20 1986.
770. Steinman, David, "Poison Catch," L.A. Weekly, 7 (49): 18-24, Nov 1-7, 1985.
771. Steinman, David, "Poison Fish 5," L.A. Weekly, March 28-April 3, 1986.
772. Stephenson, Mark D. et al., California Mussel Watch 1979-1980, Trace Metal Concentrations in the California Mussel, Myrilus californianus, and the Bay Mussel, M. Edulis, Along the California Coast and Selected Harbors and Bays. Part I (Sacramento, CA: State Water Resources Control Board, 1982), Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-8.

773. Sterne, E.M. and Stickle, W.B., Effects of Turbidity and Suspended Material on Aquatic Environments: Literature Review (Vicksburg, Miss: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, June 1978), prepared by the Department of Biology, University of Wisconsin, and the Department of Zoology and Physiology, Louisiana State University, TR D-78-21, NTIS NO. AD A056 035.

774. Stewart, James E., "Prefactory Report on the Special Meeting on Diseases of Commercially Important Marine Fish and Shellfish," Diseases of Commercially Important Marine Fish and Shellfish, Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Reunions (Copenhagen: International Council for the Explorations of the Sea) 182, 7-9 September, 1983.

775. Stewart, Jill and Ferrell, David, "L.A. Facing a $2-Billion Plumbing Bill," Los Angeles Times, p 1, 3, 13-14, January 6, 1986.

776. Stewart, Jill and Ferrell, David, "L.A. Coastal Waters in Big Danger," Los Angeles Times, Part I, p 1, 3, 31, January 5, 1986.

777. Stewart, Jill, "Safety of Consuming Bottom Fish in Doubt," Los Angeles Times, Part I, p 30, January 5, 1986.

778. Stewart, Jill, "High DDT Levels Linked to Fish Eating," Los Angeles Times.

779. Stoddard, Andrew et al., "The Application and Development of a Compatible Historical Data Base for the Analysis of Water Quality Management Issues in the New York Bight," p 1030-1035 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.

780. Stoner, Allan W. and Livingston, Robert J., "Ontogenetic Patterns in Diet and Feeding Morphology in Sympatric Sparid Fishes from Seagrass Meadows," Copeia, 1: 174-197, 1984.

781. Stout, V.F.; Beezhold, F.L., "Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Levels in Fishes and Shellfishes of the Northeastern Pacific Ocean, Including the Hawaiian Islands," Mar. Fish. Rev, 43 (1): 1-12, 1981.

782. Stromberg, P. T. and Landolt, M. L. and Kocan, R. M., Alterations in the Frequency of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Flatfish from Puget Sound, Washington, Following Experimental and Natural Exposure to Mutagenic Chemicals (Boulder, CO: NOAA, June 1981), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum OMPA-10.

783. Stroup, E.D. and Pritchard, D.W. and Carpenter, J.H., Final Report, Baltimore Harbor Study (Baltimore, MD: Chesapeake Bay Inst, The Johns Hopkins Univ, 1961), Tech Rept 26, Ref. 61-5.

784. Stull, J.K. and Baird, R.B. "Trace Metals in Marine Surface Sediments of the Palos Verdes Shelf, 1974 to 1980," J. Water Pollution Control Federation, 57: 833, 1985.

785. Stull, J.K. et al., "Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern California," Marine Biology, 91 (4): 539-553, 1986.

786. Stuntz, W.E. et al., "Area of Hypoxic Bottom Water Found in Northern Gulf of Mexico," Coastal oceanogr. Climatol News, 4: 37-38 (1982).

787. Summers, J.K. et al., Assessment of the Relationships Among Hydrographic Conditions, Macropollution Histories, and Fish and Shellfish Stocks in Major Northeastern Estuaries, Volume I, Technical Report (Columbia, MD: Martin Marietta Environmental Systems, Oct 1984).

788. Summers, J.K., et al., "Reconstruction of Long-Term Time Series for Commercial Fisheries Abundance and Estuarine Pollution Loadings," Estuaries, 8 (2A): 114-124, June 1985.

789. Sun, Marjorie, "The Chesapeake Bay's Difficult Comeback," Science, 233: 715-717, 15 August 1986.
790. Susani, L., Liver Lesions in Feral Fish: A Discussion of Their Relationship to Environmental Pollutants (Rockville, MD: U.S. National Oceanic and Amospheric Administration, 1986), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 27.
791. Suskowski, Dennis J. and Santoro, Edward D., "Marine Monitoring in the New York Bight," p. 754-759 in Oceans 86, Volume 3, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Proceedings of Conference sponsored by Marine Technology Society and IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C. Sept 23-25, 1986.
792. Sustar, J. F., "Water Quality Evaluation--an Estuarine Case Study," paper 17 in Proceedings of a Seminar on Water Quality Evaluation, 22-24 January, 1980, Tampa, Florida (Washington, D.C.: Army Corps of Engineers, Committee on Water Quality, N.D.)
793. Suszkowski, D.J. and Mansky, J.M., "The Disposal of Sediments Dredged from New York Harbor," p 220-238 in United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Management of Bottom Sediments Containing Toxic Substances; Proceedings of the 6th U.S./Japan Experts Meeting (Vicksburg, Miss: Waterways Experiment Station, March 1982),
794. Suszkowski, Dennis J. and Santoro, Edward D., "Marine Monitoring in the New York Bight," p 754-759 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 3 of 5, Monitoring Strategies Symposium (Piscataway, NJ: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
795. Swanson, R. Lawrence and Sindermann, Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1976), NOAA Professional Paper 11.
796. Swanson, R.L. et al., Long Island Beach Pollution: June 1976 (Boulder, CO: U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Labs, 1977).
797. Swartz, R. C. et al., "Sediment Toxicity and the Distribution of Amphipods in Commencement Bay, Washington, USA," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 13 (10): 359-364, October, 1982.
798. Swartz, Richard C. et al., "Sediment Toxicity, Contamination, and Macrobenthic Communities Near a Large Sewage Outfall," p 152-175 in Boyle, T.P (ed), Validation and Predictability of Laboratory Methods for Assessing the Fate and Effects of Contamanants in Aquatic Ecosystems (Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, 1985), ASTM STP 865.
799. "Symtoms of the Problem: Pollution's Legacy in Santa Monica Bay," Los Angeles Herald-Examiner, 19 August 1985.
800. Tagatz, M.E., et al., "Toxicity of Creosote-Contaminated Sediment to Field- and Laboratory-Colonized Estuarine Benthic Communities," Environ Toxicol Chem, 2: 441, 1983.
801. Tait, Ronald V., Elements of Marine Ecology, An Introductory Course (London: Butterworths, 1968)
802. Taormina, Michael C., Pollution Survey of a Section of a Southeast Texas Stream: Cedar Bayou (Houston, Texas: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, Dec 1984), Thesis Presented to the Faculty of The Univerisity of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Public Health in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science.

803. Tarr, Joel A., "The Separate vs. Combined Sewer Problem: A Case Study in Urban Technology Design Choice," Journal of Urban History, 5 (3): 308-339, May 1979.
804. Tatem, Henry E., Long-Term Impact of Dredged Material at Two Open-Water Sites: Lake Erie and Elliott Bay: Evaluative Summary (Vicksburg, MS: United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, November 1984), Dredging Operations Technical Support Program, 1984.
805. Taylor, Mark, "Trouble on the Pamlico," Wildlife in North Carolina, 50 (5): 4-11, May 1986.
806. Teeny, F.M. and Hall, A.S., Aquatic Disposal Field Investigations, Dewamish Waterway Disposal Site, Puget Sound, Washington: Appendix C: Effects of Dredged Material Disposal on the Concentration of Mercury and Chromium in Several Species of Marine Animals (Vicksburg, Miss: Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, 1977), Technical Report D-77-24.
807. Tetra Tech, Inc, Summary Report for the Commencement Bay Nearshore/Tideflats Remedial Investigation (Bellevue, WA: Tetra Tech, Inc, 1985).
808. Texas, Dept of Water Resources, The State of Texas Water Quality Inventory (Austin, Texas: Dept of Water Resources, 1984), LP-59.
809. The Center, The University of South Florida Presents Long Range Effects of Bay Dredge and Fill in Florida (Tampa, FL: The Center, 1970).
810. The Georges Bank Monitoring Program, 1984 (Washington, D.C.: Dept of the Interior, U.S.G.S., 1984).
811. The Marine Technology Society and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Marine Pollution Papers, Oceans '82 (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1983), Reprinted from the Marine Pollution Sessions of OCEANS '82, Conference and Exposition, Washington, D.C., Sept 20-22 1982.
812. "The New York Bight ecosystem," pp. 313-378 in Marine Environmental Pollution, Volume 2: Dumping and Mining, Gunnerson, C.G.; Geyer, R.A. (ed.) (Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier, 1981), Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., Vol 27B.
813. "The Striped Bass Ban Will Soon Go Statewide," New York Times, p E 7, Sunday April 27 1986.
814. Thomas, W.H.; Hastings, J.; Fujita, M., "Ammonium Input to the Sea Via Large Sewage Outfalls--Part 2: Effects of Ammonium on Growth and Photosynthesis of Southern California Phytoplankton Cultures," Marine Environ. Res, 3 (4): 291-296, Sept 1980.
815. Thorhaug, Anitra, et al. (eds), Biscayne Bay: Past/Present/Future (Miami, FL: University of Miami, Sea Grant, April, 1976), Special Report Number 5.
816. Tiedemann, J.A., The 106-Mile Site: Overview of an Oceanic Waste Disposal Site (Sandy Hook, NJ: New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium, 1984).
817. Tiedemann, J.A., The Marine Environments of New Jersey and New York: An Annotated Bibliography (New Jersey: 1984), New Jersey Sea Grant Publication No. NJSG-84-131.
818. "Time scales of Variabilty," Hydrobiologia (Netherlands), 129 (1): Oct 31 1985.
819. Tiner, R.W., Jr., Wetlands of the United States: Current Status and Recent Trends (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1984).
820. Tippie, V.K. and Kester, D.R. (eds), Impact of Marine Pollution on Society (New York, NY: Praeger, 1982).
821. Tramontano, J.M., Fr. and Bohlen, W.F., "The Nutrient and Trace Metal Geochemistry of a Dredge Plume," Estuar. Coastal Mar Sci, 17: 285, 1984.
822. Turner, R.E. and Allen, R.L., "Bottom Water Oxygen Concentration in the Mississippi River Delta Bight," Contrib Mar Sci, 25: 161-172, 1982.
823. Turner, R.G. and Allen, R.L., Turner, R.G. and R.L. Allen, "Bottom Water Oxygen Concentration in the Mississippi River Delta Bight," Contr Mar Sci. (1983 or 1984)

824. Tyler, Mary Altalo, "Flow-Induced Variation in Transport and Deposition Pathways in the Chesapeake Bay: The Effect on Phytoplankton Dominance and Anoxia," p 161-175 in Douglas A. Wolfe (ed), Estuarine Variability (New York: Academic Press, Inc, 1986).

825. United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, Publication Index and Retrieval System, Dredged Material Research Program, Technical Report DS-78-23 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1980).
826. United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, New York District, Final Environmental Impact Statement: Disposal of Dredged Material From the Port of New York and New Jersey (New York, NY: US Army, COE, 1983).
827. United States, Army, Corps of Engineers, Engineering Waterways Experiment Station, Dredged Material Research Program, Aquatic Dredged Material Disposal Impacts. Synthesis Report (Vicksburg, Miss: US Army Corps of Engineers, 1978), Technical Report DS-78-1.
828. United States, Army, Office of the Assistant Secretary, Disposal Area Study, Deep Creek, Newport News, Virginia, Document 98-66, 98th Congress, 2nd (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 19??).
829. United States, Congress, Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation, Kepone Contamination, Hearings, 94th, 2nd (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1976).
830. United States, Congress, General Accounting Office, Dredging America's Waterways and Harbors--More Information Needed on Environmental and Economic Issues (Washington, D.C.: GAO, 1977).
831. United States, Congress, General Accounting Office, Hazards of Past Low-Level Radioactive Waste Ocean Dumping Have Been Overemphasized (Washington, D.C.: GAO, 1981), EMD-82-9.
832. United States, Congress, General Accounting Office, Problems in Protecting Consumers from Illegally Harvested Shellfish (Clams, Mussels, and Oysters) (Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office, 1984), GAP/HRD-84-36.
833. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, Fish Cancer Epidemics Oversight (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1984), Serial No. 98-40.
834. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment and the Subcommittee on Oceanography, Waste Disposal--Establish NOPC (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1983), Serial No. 98-15.
835. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine Fisheries, Dredge Spoil Disposal and PCB Contamination (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1980), Serial No. 96-43.
836. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Waste Dumping (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1983), Serial No. 97-20.
837. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, Implementation of the Clean Water Act (concerning waiver Provisions for Municipal Ocean Dischargers) (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1983), 97-84.
838. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, Waste Disposal--Establish NOPC (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1983).
839. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Subcommittee on Water Resources, Modification of Secondary Treatment Requirements for Discharges into Marine Waters (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1978).
840. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Natural Resources and Environment, Fiscal Year 1980 NOAA Budget Review, and Ocean Dumping and Ocean Pollution R. & D. Authorization (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1979).

841. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Government Operations, Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee, Ocean Dumping of Radioactive Waste Off the Pacific Coast (Washington: U.S. GPO, 1981).
842. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation, Ocean Dumping of Waste Materials (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1971).
843. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, Ocean Dumping Oversight (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1975).
844. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980).
845. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Subcommittee on Water Resources, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1982).
846. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1982), Serial No. 97-40.
847. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1983), Serial No. 99-14.
848. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Subcommittee on Water Resources, Ocean Dumping Amendments Act of 1983 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1983).
849. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine aned Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Dumping and Pollution (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1978).
850. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Natural Resources and Environment, Fiscal Year 1980 NOAA Budget Review and Ocean Dumping and Ocean Pollution R & D Authorization (Washington, D.C: US GPO, 1979).
851. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on the Environment and the Atmosphere, Ocean Dumping Authorization (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1978).
852. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Dumping and Pollution (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1978).
853. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1975).
854. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Dumping, Hearings before the Subcommittee on Oceanography and the Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, 99th, 1st (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1985), Serial No 99-8.
855. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlifre Conservation and the Environment, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1973).
856. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Section 404 of Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1983), Serial No. 97-45.
857. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Ocean Dumping of Dredged Material in the New York Bight Apex (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1983).

858. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Public Works, Subcommittee on Rivers and Harbors, Waste Disposal in the Coastal Waters of New York Harbor (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1970).
859. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on the Environment and the Atmosphere, The Environmental Effects of Dumping in the Oceans and Great Lakes (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1976).
860. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Natural Resources and Environment, Long Island Sound Dredge-Spoil Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1980.), Comm Doc # 97.
861. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, Ocean Pollution (Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1984), Serial No. 98-26.
862. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research, and Environment, Environmental Effects of Sewage Sludge Disposal (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1981.), No. 24.
863. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Dredge Spoil Disposal and PCB Contamination, Hearings, 96th, 2nd (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1980).
864. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, NACOA-Sea Grant-Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1977).
865. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Health Implications of Toxic Chemical Contamination of the Santa Monica Bay (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1986), Serial No. 99-74.
866. United States, Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oceanography, NACOA-Sea Grant-Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1977).
867. United States, Congress, House, Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, Fish and Wildlife Miscellaneous, Part 6 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1984), Hearing, May 20, 24, Sept 5, 1984, Committee Serial O. 98-51.
868. United States, Congress, House, Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, Sucom on Oceanography and Subcom on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservations and the Environment, Ocean Dumping, Part 2 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1984 (?)), Hearing, Mar 1 1984, Committee Serial O. 98-39.
869. United States, Congress, House, Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, Sucom on Oceanography, Status of U.S. Marine Research (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1984), hearing, Sept 26, 1984, Committee Serial 98-54.
870. United States, Congress, House, Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, Sucom on Merchant Marine, Maritime Redevelopment (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1985), hearing, Jan 18, Apr 30, June 20, Aug 8, Nov 9, 1984, Committee Serial No. 98-57.
871. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Environment and Public Works, Subcom on Environmental Pollution, Ocean Dumping (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1985), Hearings, July 30 1985, S. Hrg. 99-206.
872. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, Authorizations for the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1978).
873. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Commerce, Subcommittee on Oceans and Atmosphere, Ocean Pollution (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1974).

874. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Commerce, Subcommittee on Oceans and Atmosphere, Ocean Waste Disposal (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971).
875. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Environment and Public Works, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, Reauthorisation of the Toxic Substances Control Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1979).
876. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, Oceans Pollution (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1979).
877. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Commerce, Subcommittee on Oceans and Atmosphere, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1975).
878. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Commerce, Subcommittee on Oceans and Atmosphere, To Extend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1976).
879. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Environment and Public Works, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1982), Serial No. 97-H65.
880. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Public Works, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, The Impact of Secondary Treatment on Wastes Discharged into the Ocean (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1974).
881. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Public Works, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, Sewage Sludge Hazard to Long Island Beaches (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1974.
882. United States, Congress, Senate, Committee on Environment and Public Works, Toxic Chemical Pollution in Puget Sound, Joint Hearing Before the Committees on Environment and Public Works and Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 97th, 2nd (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1983), Serial Nol 97-H66.
883. United States, Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Environmental Impact Statement/ Environmental Impact Report for Channel Improvements (Los Angeles, CA: Corps of Engineers, July 1984).
884. United States, Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Environmental Impact Report/ Environmental Impact Statement for Landfill Development (Los Angeles, CA: Corps of Engineers, July 1984).
885. United States, Council on Environmental Quality, Ocean Dumping: A National Policy (Washington, D.C.: US GPO, 1970).
886. United States, Council on Environmental Quality and Dept of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Evaluation of Environmental Impacts (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1980), FWS/OBS-80/26.
887. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Report to the Congress on Ocean Pollution, Monitoring, and Research, October 1984 through September 1985 (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, May 1986).
888. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Toxic Chemicals and Aquatic Life: Research and Management, Program and Abstracts (Seattle, Washington: NMFS, 1986), from symposium held Sept 16-18, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
889. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ocean Dumping in the New York Bight (Boulder, CO: NOAA, 1975), NOAA Technical Report ERL 321-MESA 2.
890. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center, Woods Hole Massachusetts, Northeast Monitoring Program, Annual NEMP

Report on the Health of the Northeast Costal Waters, 1982 (U.S.: GPO, January 1985), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/NEC-35, Northeast Monitoring Program, NEMP-III-84-0002.

891. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Estuarine Programs Office, NOAA Involvement in the Albermarle/Pamlico Estuaries, North Carolina (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1986)

891A. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Fisheries of the United States, 1985 (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, April 1986), Current Fishery Statistics No.8368).

892. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ocean Assessments Division, National Status and Trends Program and Quality Assurance Program for Marine Environmental Quality Measurements (Rockville, MD: Dept of Commerce, 1985).

893. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, National Marine Pollution Program Office, National Marine Pollution Program. Federal Plan for Ocean Pollution Research, Development, & Monitoring Fiscal Years 1985- 1989 (Washington, D.C.: Dept of Commerce, 1985).

894. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Long Island Beach Pollution, June 1976 (Boulder, Colo: U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1977).

895. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Pollution Program, Catalog of Federal Projects, FY 1984 Update (Rockville, MD: National Marine Pollution Program Office, NOAA, June 1985).

896. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Pollution Program, Agency Program Summaries, FY 1984 Update (Rockville, MD: National Marine Pollution Program Office, NOAA, July 1985).

897. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and atmospheric Administration; and Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, 1985 National Shellfish Register of Classified Estuarine Waters, (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, Dec 1985).

898. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Northeast Monitoring Program, A Report of Progress of the First Five Years (1979-1984) and a Plan for the Future (Rockville, MD: 1986 (?).

899. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Coastal and Estuarine Assessments Branch, Pacific Office, The National Status and Trends Program for Marine Environmental Quality, Inventory of Chlorinated Pesticide and PCB Data for U.S. Marine and Estuarine Fish and Invertebrates (Seattle, WA: NOAA, 1986).

900. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, National Marine Pollution Program Office, Inventory of Non-Federally Funded Marine Pollution Research, Development and Monitoring Activities, Northeast and Mid-Atlantic Region (Rockville, MD: National Marine Pollution Program Office, Dec 1985).

901. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, The Coastline of the United States (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, 1975), NOAA/PA 71046 (Rev. 1975).

902. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Habitat Conservation Division, Office of Protected Species and Habitat Conservation, 1983 Annual Report, Habitat Conservation Program (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, May 1984).

903. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Habitat Conservation Division, Office of Protected Species and Habitat Conservation, The Habitat Conservation Program of the National Marine Fisheries Service, 1984/1985 (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, Jan 1986).

904. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Raritan Bay, its Multiple Uses and Abuses (1984), NMFS Tech. Ser Rep 30, 33-36.

905. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Summary of the Physical Oceanographic Processes and Features Pertinent to Pollution Distribution in the Coastal and Offshore Waters of the Northeastern United States, Virginia to Maine (Woods Hole, Mass: NOAA-NMFS Northeast Fisheries Center, 1982).

906. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessments Division, The National Status and Trends Program for Marine Environmental Quality, Progress Report and Preliminary Assessment of the Findings of the 1984 Benthic Surveillance Project (Rockville, MD: NOAA, 1987).

907. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Pollution Program, Catalog of Federal Projects, FY 1984 Update (Rockville, MD: National Marine Pollution Program Office, NOAA, June 1985).

908. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Pollution Program, Agency Program Summaries, FY 1984 Update (Rockville, MD: National Marine Pollution Program Office, NOAA, July 1985).

909. United States, Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and atmospheric Administration; and Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, 1985 National Shellfish Register of Classified Estuarine Waters, (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, Dec 1985).

910. United States, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Shellfish Sanitation Program Manual of Operations, Part I, Sanitation of Shellfish Growing Areas (Washington, D.C.: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1965).

911. United States, Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, Bureau of Foods, Compliance Program Report of Findings, FY Pesticides and Metals in Fish Program (Washington, D.C.: Food and Drug Administration, 1982).

912. United States, Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Where Have all the Grasses Gone? (Annapolis, MD: Fish and Wildlife Service, 1985)

913. United States, Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, The Canvasback (Annapolis, MD: Fish and Wildlife Service, 1985). Leaflet.

914. United States, Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Black Duck (Annapolis, MD: Fish and Wildlife Service, 1985). Leaflet.

915. United States, Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Striped Bass (Annapolis, MD: Fish and Wildlife Service, 1986). Leaflet.

916. United States, Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Shad (Annapolis, MD: Fish and Wildlife Service, 1985). Leaflet.

917. United States, Department of Interior, Office of the Secretary, "43 CFR Part 11. Natural Resource Damage," Federal Register 51 (148): 27674-27753, Friday, August 1, 1986.

918. United States, Department of the Interior, The National Estuarine Pollution Study (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1970).

919. United States, Dept of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Gulf and Atlantic Survey for Selected Organic Pollutants in Finfish (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, 1982)
920. United States, Dept of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1985, Inventory of Non-Federally Funded Marine Pollution Research, Development, and Monitoring Activities (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, 1985).
921. United States, Dept of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Survey, Baseline Report of Environmental Conditions in Deepwater Dumpsite 106 (Rockville, MD: National Ocean Survey, 1977).
922. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Chesapeake Bay Program, Executive Council, First Annual Progress Report Under the Chesapeake Bay Agreement (Annapolis, MD: Chesapeake Bay Program, 1985).
923. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Radiation Programs, Radioactive Waste Disposal off the Coast of California, Fact Sheet, Draft, Sept 4, 1980.
924. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Chesapeake Bay Program, Chesapeake Bay Program: Findings and Recommendations (Philadelphia, PA: U.S. EPA, Region 3, 1983).
925. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV, Ocean Outfalls and Other Methods of Treated Wastewater Disposal in Southeast Florida (Atlanta, GA: US EPA, 1973).
926. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, and Interior, Dept of, Fish and Wildlife Service, Eastern Energy and Land Use Team, The Ecological Impacts of Wastewater on Wetlands: An Annotated Bibliography (Chicago, Ill: U.S. EPA Region V, 1984), EPA-905/3-84-002.
927. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Water Program Operations, Report on the Implementation of Section 301 (h) (Washington, D.C.: EPA, August 1984), 430/9-84-007.
928. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Planning Standards, Estuarine Pollution Control and Assessment: Proceedings of a Conference (Washington, D.C.: US EPA, 1977), EPA 440/1-77-007.
929. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV, Surveillance and Analysis Division, A Report on Bacterial Pollution Affecting Shellfish Harvesting in Newport River, North Carolina (Athens, GA: U.S. EPA, 1972).
930. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3, Chesapeake Bay Program, Chesapeake Bay: A Framework for Action, Volumes I and II (Philadelphia, PA: U.S. EPA, Region 3, 1983), PB 84127-729.
931. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3, Chesapeake Bay Program, Chesapeake Bay: A Profile of Environmental Change (Philadelphia, PA: EPA, 1983), PB 84119197.
932. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Impact Statement on the Ocean Dumping of Sewage Sludge in the New York Bight, Final (New York, NY: USEPA, Region II, 1978.
933. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the New York Dredged Material Disposal Site Designation (Washington, D.C.: Office of Water, Criteria and Standards Division, 1982).
934. United States, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Criteria and Standards Division, Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for New York Bight Cellar Dirt Disposal Site Designation (Washington, D.C.: EPA, March 1982).
935. United States, Environmental Protection Agency Estuarine Studies Program, Buzzards Bay Study Plan (Boston, Mass: EPA, 1985).

936. United States, Environmental Research Laboratories, Long Island Beach Pollution; June 1976 (Boulder, CO: US GPO, 1977).
937. United States, Fish and Wildlife Service, Status and Trends of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats in the Conterminous United States, 1950's to 1970's (Washington, D.C.: Fish and wildlife Service, 1983).
938. United States, Interagency Committee on Ocean Pollution Research, Development, and Monitoring, Federal Plan for Ocean Pollution Research, Development and Monitoring, Fiscal Years 1979-83 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of Commerce, NOAA, 1979).
939. United States, National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Fisheries Development, The Molluscan Shellfish Industries and Water Quality (Washington, D.C.: The National Marine Fisheries Service, 1977).
940. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Marine Environmental Quality Information Bulletin--December 1984 (Washington, D.C.: NOAA, 1984).
941. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Report to the Congress on Ocean Pollution, Monitoring and Research, October 1982 through September 1983 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1984).
942. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Report to the Congress on Ocean Pollution, Monitoring and Research, October 1983 through September 1984 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1984).
943. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Report to the Congress on Ocean Dumping Research, January through December 1976 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1977).
944. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Report to the Congress on Ocean Dumping Research, January through December 1975 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1976).
945. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Organization, Strategic Assessment Branch, Strategic Assessment of the Nation's Estuaries: Synthesis and Application of Existing Data Bases (Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1983).
946. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Organization, Strategic Assessment Branch, Information on Estuarine Areas in the Gulf of Mexico with High Concentrations of Hazardous Waste Disposal Activities, Circa 1980 (Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1984).
947. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Organization, Strategic Assessment Branch, Gulf of Mexico Coastal and Ocean Zones Strategic Assessment: Data Atlas (Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1986).
948. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Organization, Strategic Assessment Branch, Strategic Assessment of the Nation's Estuaries: Synthesis and Application of Existing Data Bases (Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1983).
949. United States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Organization, Strategic Assessment Branch, Information on Estuarine Areas in the Gulf of Mexico with High Concentrations of Hazardous Waste Disposal Activities, Circa 1980 (Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA, 1984).
950. United States, National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park Biennial Natural Resources Study Report (U.S. National Park Service, 1982).
951. United States, National Technical Information Service, Fisheries: Environmental Aspects. December 1983-April 1985 (Citations from the Selected Water Resources Abstracts Data Base), PB85-858546/GAR (Springfield, VA: NTIS, April 1985).

952. United States, National Technical Information Service, Fisheries: Environmental Aspects. 1977-Nov 1983 (Citations from the Selected Water Resources Abstracts Data Base), PB85-858538/GAR (Springfield, VA: NTIS, April 1985).
953. United States, National Technical Information Service, Bacterial Pollution of Water. March 1979-July 1982 (Citations from the NTIS Data Base), (Springfield, VA: NTIS, April 1985).
954. United States, President's Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, Ocean Disposal Practices and Effects (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1972).
955. Upchurch, S.B. et al., "Natural Radionuclides in Tampa Bay, Florida," p 595-613 in Treat, Sara-Ann F. et al. (eds), Proceedings Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium (Tampa, FL: Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium, 1985), Report Number 65, Florida Sea Grant College, July 1985, Sea Grant Project Nol IR/82-2, Grant No. NA80AA-D-00038.

956. Van Dolah, R.F. et al., Effects of Dredging and Unconfined Disposal of Dredged Material on Macrobenthic Communities in Sewee Bay, South Carolina (South Carolina Mar. Res. Center, 1979), South Carolina Mar. Res. Center Tech. Rep., No. 39.

957. Van Dolah, R.F., et al., "Benthic and Sedimentological Studies of the Georgetown Ocean Dredged Material Disposal Site," S.C. Mar. Res. Cent. Tech. Rep. 59: 97, 1984.

958. Van Dolah, Robert F. and Calder, Dale R. and Knott, David M., "Effects of Dredging and Open-Water Disposal on Benthic Macroinvertebrates in a South Carolina Estuary," Estuaries, 7 (1): 28-37, March 1984.

959. Vaughn, Charles L., National Survey of the Oyster Industry's Problems, (Chestnut Hill, Mass: Office of Special Programs, Boston College, 1973).

960. Vaughn, J.M. et al., "Survey of Human Enterovirus Occurrence in Fresh and Marine Surface Waters on Long Island," Appl. Environ Microbiol., 38: 290-296, 1979.

961. Vaughn, W. et al., The estimation of Recreation-Related Water Pollution Control Benefits: Swimming, Boating, and Marine Recreational Fishing (Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, Aug 1985), study performed for U.S. E.P.A.

962. Vernberg, F.J. et al. (ed), Biological Monitoring of Marine Pollutants (NY: Academic Press, 1980), Symposium on Pollution and Physiology of Marine Organisms.

963. Vernberg, W.B. et al. (eds), Physiological Mechanisms of Marine Pollutant Toxicity (New York, NY: Academic Press, 1982).

964. Vernberg, Winona B. et al. (eds), Functional Adaptations of Marine Organisms (NY: Academic Press, Inc, 1981).

965. Vernberg, Winona B. et al., Physiological Mechanisms of Marine Pollutant Toxicity (New York: Academic Press, 1982), papers presented at symposium on Physiology and POllution of Marine Organisms, Univ. of S. Carolina, Nov 30-Dec 3, 1981.

966. Versar, Inc, Baltimore Harbor Water Quality Monitoring (Draft) (Springfield, VA: Versar, Inc, 1984), prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Environmental Managment Division.

967. Virginia Institute of Marine Sciences, An Assessment of Estuarine and Nearshore Environments (Gloucester Point, VA: VIMS, 1976), performed for the Office of Biological Services, Fish and Wildlife Services, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Dept of the Interior, as part of the 1975 National Water Resources Assessment.

968. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, An Assessment of Estuarine and Nearshore Marine Environments (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of the Interior, Office of Biological Services, Fish and Wildlife Servcie, March 1976), SRAMSOE No. 93 (Revised).

969. Virginia, State of, Water Control Board, Priority Water Bodies (Richmond, VA: Virginia, State of, Water Control Board, 1984), 1984 305b Report-Information Bulletin 558.

970. Virginia, State of, Water Control Board, Water Quality Inventory, 305 (b) Report, Virginia, Volume Two of Two, Chapters IV through XII-Basins, Appendices (Richmond, VA: Virginia, State of, Water Control Board, 1984), Information Bulletin 558.

971. Virginia, State of, Water Control Board, Water Quality Inventory, 305 (b) Report, Virginia, Volume One of Two, Chapters I, II and III--Programs (Richmond, VA: Virginia, State of, Water Control Board, 1984), Information Bulletin 558.

972. Wald, Matthew L., "Attacking the Backup in Boston Harbor," New York Times, p 4E, 22 June 1986.
973. Waldhauer, R. and Matte, A. and Tucker, R.E., "Lead and Copper in the Waters of Raritan and Lower New York Bays," Marine Pollution Bulletin, 9 (2): 38-42 (Feb 1978).
974. Wang, Lawrence K. and Leonard, Richard P., "Dredging Pollution and Environmental Conservation in the United States," Environmental Conservation, 3: 123-129, Summer 1976.
975. Ward, George H., Jr. (Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc), Matagorda Bay, Texas: Its Hydrography, Ecology and Fishery Resources (Slidell, Louisiana: National Wetlands Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1980), FWS/OBS-81/52, NTIS PB83 138 740.
976. Washington, State of, Department of Ecology, Office of Water Programs, Water Quality Management Division, FY 1985 Water Quality Management Program, Program Documents (Olympia, WA: Washington, State of, 1984).
977. Washington, State of, Department of Ecology, Office of Water Programs, Water Quality Management Division, FY 1985 Water Quality Management Program, Executive Document (Olympia, WA: Washington, State of, 1984).
978. Washington, State of, Department of Ecology, Office of Management and Budget, FY 1985 State/EPA Agreement, Responsiveness Survey (Olympia, WA: Washington, State of, 1984).
979. Washington, State of, Dept of Fisheries, Toxic Substance and Water Quality Effects on Larval Marine Organisms (Olympia, WA: Dept of Fisheries, 1979).
980. Wass, Marvin L. (EPA, Office of Technical Analysis, Wash, D.C.), Summary of Existing Conditions of the Biota of Chesapeake Bay, Citation No. 73-5A-01502 PP. S55-S63, Dec 1972.
981. Waste Discharge into the Marine Environment (New York: Pergamon Press, 1982).
982. Waste Disposal in the Oceans (Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1983).
983. Weaver, Grant, "PCB Contamination in and around New Bedford, Mass," Environmental Science and Technology, 18 (1): 22A-27A, 1984.
984. Webber, D.B., "Aerial Flux of Particulate Hydrocarbons to the Chesapeake Bay Estuary," Marr Pollut Bull (G.B.), 14: 416, 1983.
985. Welsh, Barbara L., Long Island Sound: The Pelagic Ecosystem, paper presented to Estuary-of-the-Month-Seminar, NOAA Estuarine Programs Office and U.S. E.P.A., Washington, D.C., May 10, 1985.
986. West, Richard H. and Patrick G. Hatcher, "Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Sewage Sludge and Sediments of the New York Bight," Marine Pollution Bulletin: 126-129.
987. Whipple, J.A., The Impact of Estuarine Degradation and Chronic Pollution on Populations of Anadromous Striped Bass [*Morone saxatilis*] in the San Francisco Bay Delta, California. A Summary for Managers and Regulators (Tiburon, CA: South West Fisheries Center, Tiburon Fisheries Lab, 1984), Administrative Report, T-84-01.
988. Whipple, Jeannette A. and Eldridge, Maxwell B. and Benville, Pete, "An Ecological Perspective of the Effects of Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on Fishes," p 483-551 in Vernberg, F.J. et al. (ed), Biological Monitoring of Marine Pollutants (NY: Academic Press, 1980), Symposium on Pollution and Physiology of Marine Organisms.
989. White, A. Quinton and DeMort, Carole, Palmo Cove Water Quality Study (Jacksonville, FL: Northeast Florida Regional Planning Council, 1985, Final Report.
990. White, D.H. and Cromatie, E., "Bird Use and Heavy Metal Accumulation in Waterbirds at Dredge Disposal Impoundments, Corpus Christi, Texas," Bull Environ Contam Toxicol, 34: 295, 1985.

991. White, D.H. and Mitchell, and Swineford, D.M., "Reproductive Success of Black Skimmers in Texas Relative to Environmental Pollutants," J. Field Ornithol., 55: 18-30, 1984.
992. White, Donald H. and Mitchell, Christine A. and Prouty, Richard M., "Nesting Biology of Laughing Gulls in Relation to Agricultural Chemicals in South Texas, 1980-81," The Wilson Bulletin, 95 (4): 540-551, 1983.
993. White, Donald H. and Mitchell, Christine A. and Swineford, Douglas M.,"Reproductive Success of Black Skimmers in Texas: Relations to Environmental Pollutants," Journal of Field Ornithology, 55 (1): 18-30, 1984.
994. White, Donald H. and Mitchell, Christine A. and Stafford, Charles J., "Organochlorine Residues Whole Body Weights, and Lipid Content of Black Skimmers Wintering in South Texas and Mexico," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 34: 513-517, 1985.
995. White, Donald H. et al., "Elevated DDE and Toxaphene Residues in Fishes and Birds Reflect Local contamination in the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas," Southwestern Naturalist, 28 (1): 325-333, 1983.
996. White, Donald H., Mitchell, Christine A. and Kaiser, T.Earl, "Temporal Accumulation of Organochlorine Pesticides in Shorebirds Wintering on the South Texas Coast," Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 12: 241-245, 1983.
997. White, H.H. (ed), Concepts in Marine Pollution Measurements (College Park, MD: University of Maryland Sea Grant, 1984).
998. White, H.H. and O'Connor, T.P. and Park, P.Kilho, Biological Effects of the Marine Dumping of Industrial Wastes at U.S. Deep Ocean Dumpsites, ICES. C.M. 80/e:2.
999. Whitledge, Terry E., Nationwide Review of Oxygen Depletion and Eutrophication in Estuarine and Coastal Waters (Upton, NY: Brookhaven National Lab, Dept of Applied Science, Oceanographic Sciences Div, Sept 1985), BNL 37144, Informal Report, Limited Distribution.
1000. Whitledge, Terry E., Nationwide Review of Oxygen Depletion and Eutrophication in Estuarine and Coastal Waters: Northeast Region (Upton, NY: Brookhaven National Lab, Dept of Applied Science, Oceanographic Sciences Div, Mar 1985), BNL 36580, Informal Report, Limited Distribution.
1001. Wick, William et al., Report of West Coast Region Conference on Marine Pollution (Washington, D.C.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1980).
1002. Widdows, J. and Phelps, D.K. and Galloway, W., "Measurement of Physiological Condition of Mussels Transplanted Along a Pollution Gradient in Narragansett Bay," Mar. Environ. Res, 4: 181-194, 1981.
1003. Wiemaeyer, S.N. and Swineford, D.M. and Spitzer, Paul R., "Organochlorine Residues in New Jersey Osprey Eggs," Bull of Environ. Contamination and Toxicol, 19: 56-63, 1978.
1004. Wiemeyer, S.N. et al., "Effects of Environmental Pollutants on Connecticut and Maryland Ospreys," J. Wildl. Manage., 39 (1): 124-139, 1975.
1005. Wiemeyer, Stanley and Lamont, Thair G. and Locke, Louis N., "Residues of Environmental Pollutants and Necropsy Data for Eastern United States Ospreys, 1964-1973," Estuaries, 3 (3): 155-167, Sept 1980.
1006. Windom, H.L., "Environmental Aspects of Dredging in the Coastal Zone," p 91-109 in CRC Critical Reviews in Environal Control, 7 (CRC, March 1976).
1007. Windsor, John G., Jr., Nationwide Review of Oxygen Depletion and Eutrophication in Estuarine and Coastal Waters: Florida Region (Melbourne, FL: Florida Institute of Technology, 1985), a project completion report submitted to Brookhaven National Laboratory and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

1008. Wolman, Abel, Looking Backward to the Future, paper presented to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, December 5, 1985, Washington, D.C.
1009. Workshop: Microbial Degradation of Pollutants in Marine Environments, Proceedings of the Workshop (Gulf Breeze, Fla: Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U.S. EPA, 1979).
1010. Wright, Thomas D. and Mathis, DAvid B. and Brannon, James M, Aquatic Disposal Field Investigations, Galveston, Texas, Offshore Disposal Site, Evaluative Summary (Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Environmental Laboratory, 1978), Technical Report D-77-20, NTIS No. AD-A061 844.
1011. Yetman, K.T. and Murphy, D. and Garreis, M.J., Intensive Survey of the Pesticide and Heavy Metal Concentration in the Edible Portion of Commonly Consumed Fish in the Back and Patapsco River Estuaries (Baltimore, MD: Technical Analysis Division, Water Management Administration, Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, 1985).
1012. Young, David R. and Moore, Michael D., Trace Elements in Seafood Organisms Around Southern California Municipal Wastewater Outfalls (Sacramento, CA: California State Water Resources Control Board, 1978), Publication No. 60.
1013. Young, Robert A., et al., "Dispersal Pathways for Particle Associated Pollutants," Science, 229 (4712): 431-435 (2 August 1985).
1014. Zdanowicz, Vincent S. and Gadbois, Donald F. and Newman, Martin W., "Levels of Organic Contaminants in Sediments and Fish Tissues and Prevalences of Pathological Disorders in Winter Flounder from Estuaries of the Northeast United States, 1984," p 578-585 in Oceans 86, Conference Record, Science-Engineering Adventure, Volume 2 of 5, Data Management, Instrumentation and Economics (: Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, 1986), Conference Sponsored by the Marine Technology Society and the IEEE Ocean Engineering Society, Washington, D.C., September 23-25, 1986, 86CH2363-0.
1015. Zedler, Joy B. and Nordby, Christopher S., The Ecology of Tijuana Estuary, California: An Estuarine Profile (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Dec 85 draft), FWS/OBS Report Draft.
1016. Zimmer, Robin D. (ed) and Goodwin, Harold L., Ocean Dumping: Issues and answers Concerning Sewage Sludge Disposal (Fort Hancock, NJ: Sea Grant Program, New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium, 1980), Summary Report of a New Jersey Marine Advisory Service Conference, New Brunswick, New Jersey, November 1, 1980, NJMSC-W-80-001.
1017. Zimmerman, M.S. and Livingston, R.J., "Effects of Kraft-Mill Effluents on Benthic Macrophyte Assemblages in a Shallow-Bay System (Apalachee Bay, North Florida)," Marine Biology, 34(4): 297-312, Mar. 15, 1976.
1018. Zimmerman, Michael S. and Livingston, Robert J., "Dominance and Distribution of Benthic Macrophyte Assemblages in a North Florida Estuary (Apalachee Bay, Florida)," Bulletin of Marine Science, 29 (1): 27-40, 1979.
1019. Ziskowski, John J. et al., Disease in Economically Important Fish Stocks in the Northwest Atlantic (Highlands, NJ: Sandy Hook Laboratory, 1986 draft copy).
1020. Zwick, David and Benstock, Marcy, Water Wasteland (New York, NY: Grossman Publishers, 1971), Ralph Nader's Study Group Report on Water Pollution.